

ALSEP Performance Summary Reports

1976

ALSEP Performance Summary Reports 1976

Table of Contents

January 9, 1976
January 16, 1976
January 22, 1976
January 29, 1976
February 5, 1976
February 12, 1976
February 19, 1976
February 26, 1976
March 4, 1976
March 11, 1976
March 18, 1976
March 25, 1976
April 1, 1976
April 8, 1976
April 15, 1976
April 22, 1976
April 29, 1976
May 6, 1976
May 13, 1976
May 20, 1976
May 27, 1976
June 3, 1976
June 10, 1976
June 17, 1976
June 24, 1976
July 1, 1976
July 8, 1976
July 15, 1976
July 22, 1976
July 29, 1976
August 5, 1976
August 12, 1976
August 19, 1976
August 26, 1976
September 2, 1976
July 29, 1976
August 5, 1976
August 12, 1976
August 19, 1976

August 26, 1976
September 2, 1976
September 9, 1976
September 16, 1976
September 23, 1976
September 30, 1976
October 7, 1976
October 14, 1976
October 21, 1976
October 28, 1976
November 4, 1976
November 11, 1976
November 18, 1976
November 22, 1976
December 1, 1976
December 8, 1976
December 16, 1976
December 22, 1976

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

9 January 1976
G.m.t.: 1300

This report covers the three week period from 19 December 1975 to 9 January 1976.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 39th lunation occurred on 6 January at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength was reported at -139.0 ± 6.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 8 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $297 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.6°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2. *The HFE was inadvertently left in Probe #1 Sequence Select Mode 1, 29 December 1975. The instrument was commanded to Full Sequence Select Mode 1 on 31 December 1975 at completion of the ring bridge survey.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic HIGH gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses. *LSG seismic data was invalid from 1000-2200 G.m.t., 22 December 1975 and 0930-1530 G.m.t., 26 December 1975.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 20 December 1975, for lunar night operation.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 19 December 1975, to 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976

Central station	Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 8 January for the 47th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is OFF for lunar day operations. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B was reported between -132.0 and -137.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1094 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis continues to be static.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1300 G.m.t., 19 December 1975, to 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976
Central station	Sunrise of the 56th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 9 January. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -133.5 and -139.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The SIDE is ON. The CCGE high voltage is OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 82.5°K on 8 January as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.1°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 19 December 1975, to 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976

Central station Midnight of the 61st lunation occurred on 3 January. Transmitter A signal strength was reported at -138.5 ± 4.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON. The internal temperature (DL-07) was onscale from 18-26 December 1975. The PSE heater has been in Forced OFF since 24 February 1975. During this report period the long period X & Y-axes appeared to be responding normally. The long period Y-axis was onscale from 17-19 December and 27-31 December 1975. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time this report period.

Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument status is unknown.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 19 December 1975, to 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976

Central station Midnight of the 76th lunation occurred on 3 January. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor was commanded ON, 27 December, to maximize heating in the instrument. *During this reporting period noise spikes are again appearing on the data recorded by the Helicorders on 31 December during real-time support. This noise is attributed to the third (3rd) least significant bit not setting properly in the analog to digital (A/D) converter. This is the second occurrence of this anomaly and the cause is suspected to be a result of low PSE electronics temperature. Central Station AT-04, internal temperature, has been reading -5.0°F during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data. The instrument ac calibrate measurements (sequence 15) were intermittently LOW during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment The SIDE is currently ON.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

THE CENTRAL STATION TEMPERATURE TEST CONDUCTED ON 8 JANUARY WILL BE REPORTED FULLY IN THE 16 JANUARY REPORT.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 8 January 1975, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2241	1798	1622	1357
Total Commands to Date	28082	15648	32165	19281
Sun Angle	327.7°	333.6°	354.8°	6.6°
Input Power	57.5w	60.6w	59.1w	65.3w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 ON	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	LSM OFF	SIDE/ASE/CPLLEE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	-3.9°F	8.8°F	-5.5°F	46.9°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	Offscale LOW	124.2°F	126.1°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	9.7°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-16.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	4.3°C	N/A	7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH	STBY	106.5°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	STBY	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	-71.4°C	N/A	OFF
		N/A	283.4°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1122
Total Commands to Date	31088
Sun Angle	21.9°
Input Power	67.8w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	71.9°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	94.2°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	166.3°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	299.4°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale HIGH
LSP Temp (AP-01)	72.0°F

DATA LOSSES FROM 19 DECEMBER 1975 TO 9 JANUARY 1976

Remote site coverage for recordings of ALSEP downlink data are not available during the following periods. It must be noted that these losses are non-recoverable.

<u>ALSEP</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>G.m.t.</u>	<u>LOSS</u>	<u>SITE</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
A16	21 Dec 75	1105/1120	15 ^m	HAW	Station Problem
ALL	21 Dec 75	2346/2400	14 ^m	VAN	Station Problem
ALL	22 Dec 75	0000/0006	06 ^m	VAN	Station Problem
A16	22 Dec 75	0755/0803	08 ^m	ACN	Station Problem
ALL	22 Dec 75	1018/1047	29 ^m	AGO	Station Problem
A17	27 Dec 75	1330/1346	16 ^m	HAW	Station Problem
A14	28 Dec 75	1644/1657	13 ^m	QUI	Station Problem
A12,15, 16,17	28 Dec 75	1650/1655	05 ^m	QUI	Station Problem
ALL	30 Dec 75	0602/0610	08 ^m	VAN	Station Problem
A16	01 Jan 76	2157/2316	1 ^h 19 ^m	GDS	Station Problem
A14,17	01 Jan 76	2157/2316	1 ^h 19 ^m	GDS	Higher Priority
ALL	05 Jan 76	2126/2129	03 ^m	MIL	Station Problem
ALL	06 Jan 76	0955/0957	02 ^m	ORR	Station Problem
ALL	06 Jan 76	1106/1126	20 ^m	MAD	Station Problem

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

21/355	22/356	23/357	24/358	25/359	26/360	27/361
<p>DEC 21/355</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>22/356</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2100-2200</p>	<p>23/357</p> <p>0600-0800 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	<p>24/358</p> <p>0100-0200 ALSEP 16</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>25/359</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>ALSEP 12 SIDE ON</p>	<p>26/360</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>27/361</p> <p>0800-1200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>
<p>DEC 28/362</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>29/363</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>30/364</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>31/365</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>JAN 01/001</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>02/002</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>03/003</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>JAN 04/004</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>05/005</p> <p>0900-1300</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>06/006</p> <p>NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17</p>	<p>07/007</p> <p>NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>08/008</p> <p>0900-1350 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p>	<p>09/009</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>10/010</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p>

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
JAN 11/011	0245-0645 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1600-1700	12/012 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	13/013 <u>0500-0700</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> SIDE OFF	14/014 <u>0923-1100</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	15/015 <u>0030-0430</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	16/016 <u>1200-1400</u> <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I	17/017 <u>0900-1100</u> <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES	
JAN 18/018	1000-1200 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	19/019 <u>0900-1100</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	20/020 <u>0900-1100</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE <u>2300-2400</u>	21/021 <u>1100-1200</u> <u>ALSEP 17</u> HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>2300-2400</u>	22/022 <u>0900-1000</u> <u>1800-2000</u> <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	23/023 <u>1300-1500</u> <u>ALSEP 15</u> ALSEP 12 SIDE ON HFE RBS	24/024 <u>1000-1200</u>	
JAN 25/025	0800-1100 <u>ALSEP 14</u> ALSEP 12	26/026 <u>0000-0400</u> <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS <u>1300-1400</u>	27/027 <u>0900-1100</u>	28/028 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS	29/029 NO SUPPORT	30/030 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS	31/031 NO SUPPORT	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

16 January 1976
G.m.t.: 1300

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 39th lunation occurred on 14 January at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -134.0 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay up-link switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 15 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $385 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater remains OFF for the lunar day time operation. *The thermal regulation anomaly continues.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF for the lunar day.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976, to 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 15 January for the 47th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -136.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH but is expected to return onscale 22 January. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1100 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976, to 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976

- Central station
Noon of the 56th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site today 16 January. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -134.0 and -138.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH on 14 January at a sun angle of 67.6° and is expected to return onscale 19 January. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is in STANDBY. *A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is being conducted from 14 to 17 January at the request of the Principal Investigator.*
- Heat flow experiment
The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 367.0°K on 15 January as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 252.9°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.3°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically. *A spurious functional change, high conductivity mode select, (octal 140), occurred at 2234 G.m.t., 8 January, as observed by the Merritt Island Tracking Station. The HFE was returned to its normal gradient mode (octal 135) during real time support on 9 January. At 0008 G.m.t., 14 January, a spurious functional change was observed by the Merritt Island Tracking Station, Heater Advance (octal 152) 14 ON. The HFE was returned to its normal configuration at the conclusion of the ring bridge survey on 14 January.*
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976, to 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976

Central station	Noon at the Apollo 14 site (62nd lunation) will occur on 18 January. Transmitter A signal strength was reported between -134.5 and -142.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON. The internal temperature (DL-07) has remained offscale low during this report period. The PSE heater has been in Forced OFF since 24 February 1975. During this report period the long period Y-axis appeared to be responding normally. On 15 January the Y-axis returned onscale with a reading of 15.91 μ rad. at a sun angle of 52.6°. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument status is unknown.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976, to 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976

Central station

Noon of the 77th lunation will occur on 18 January. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. Extended tests were conducted to resolve the Passive Seismic Experiment Analog to Digital (PSE A/D) converter anomaly during the real time support periods ending 8 January. On 5 January, the DSS-3 (10 watt) thermostatically controlled heater was commanded ON again for a longer period of time than was attempted on 2 January. However, the Central Station (C/S) temperature never dropped low enough to cause the heater to turn ON. The DSS-3 heater was commanded OFF after approximately 4 hours and the DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was turned back ON. The PSE A/D converter anomaly continued. On 8 January, the Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment (SIDE) and Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment (SWS) were commanded to STANDBY to increase the reserve power in the Central Station. This added heat caused the Central Station PSE electronics temperature, AT-05, to increase from a low of -5.5°F to $+0.3^{\circ}\text{F}$ over a period of several hours and the PSE A/D converter problem cleared up. The SWS was commanded ON and the AT-05 temperature continued to increase to $+3.0^{\circ}\text{F}$ by the next support period with proper operation of the PSE continuing. Detailed analysis of the data collected during the warmup showed that the ADC problem cleared at -0.8°F (AT-05). It is planned for future lunar night operations to command the SIDE to STANDBY when the C/S AT-05 temperature approaches $+0.3^{\circ}\text{F}$.

It should also be pointed out that numerous commands were required to get the SIDE turned back ON at lunar sunrise on 11 January. The SIDE temperature T-2 was reading -14.96°F at turn-on after being in STANDBY approximately three days. Analysis of this problem is in progress.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). During this reporting period the noise spikes previously reported on the data recorded by the Helicorders is no longer observed as covered in the above explanation. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 9 January 1976, to 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976

Suprathermal ion detector experiment
At 1556 G.m.t., 8 January the SIDE was commanded to STANDBY and left in that configuration until 1230 G.m.t., 11 January, when it was commanded ON (see previous page). The SIDE is currently OFF. Cyclic commanding of the instrument in the full automatic stepping sequence with Channeltron high voltages ON to experiment power OFF is in effect for this Lunar day.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 0300 G.m.t., 15 January 1975, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2248	1805	1629	1364
Total Commands to Date	28182	15648	32324	19419
Sun Angle	46.1°	52.1°	73.2°	85.1°
Input Power	55.9w	61.7w	60.2w	65.3w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF	SIDE/ASE/CPL EE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF & SIDE STBY	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	94.2°F	109.4°F	111.9°F	106.4°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	127.4°F	Offscale LOW	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	48.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	61.7°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	STBY	STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	STBY	STBY	N/A
CPL EE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	65.6°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	328.8°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
1129
31239
100.3°
67.4w
ON
OFF
LACE/LSPE STBY & LEAM OFF
93.5°F
158.6°F
196.0°F
330.4°K
Offscale LOW
94.1°F

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation
Total Commands to Date
Sun Angle
Input Power
APM Status (AB-13)
Power Dump Status (AB-14)
Experiment Status
Avg Thermal Plate Temp
LACE Temp (AM-41)
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)
LSG Temp (DG-04)
LSP Temp (AP-01)

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALLS DAILY

DEC 21/355 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	22/356 0900-1100 ALSEP 17	23/357 0600-0800 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE 1600-1700	24/358 0100-0200 ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS	25/359 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 SIDE ON	26/360 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 HFE RBS	27/361 0800-1200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON
DEC 28/362 0900-1100	29/363 0900-1100	30/364 NO SUPPORT	31/365 0900-1100	JAN 01/001 NO SUPPORT	02/002 0900-1100	03/003 NO SUPPORT
JAN 04/004 NO SUPPORT	05/005 0900-1300	06/006 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	07/007 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	08/008 0900-1350 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	09/009 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	10/010 0900-1100 ALSEP 14

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS						PSE CALS DAILY
JAN 11/011	<p>0245-0645 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	12/012	13/013	14/014	15/015	16/016	17/017	
	<p>0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0500-0700 <u>ALSEP 12</u> SIDE OFF</p>	<p>0923-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2130-2230</p>	<p>0530 <u>ALSEP 15</u> SIDE STBY, MODE I</p> <p>1730-1830</p>	<p>1200-1400 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDE 12 SIDE 15 ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p>		
JAN 18/018	19/019	20/020	21/021	22/022	23/023	24/024		
<p>1000-1200 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>1100-1200 <u>ALSEP 17</u></p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>0900-1000</p> <p>1800-2000 <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>1300-1500 <u>ALSEP 15</u></p> <p>ALSEP 12 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>1000-1200</p>		
JAN 25/025	26/026	27/027	28/028	29/029	30/030	31/031		
<p>0800-1100 <u>ALSEP 14</u></p> <p>ALSEP 12</p>	<p>0000-0400 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>1300-1400</p>	<p>0900-1100</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 January 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 39th lunation occurred on 21 January at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -140.5 ± 3.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 22 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $120 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to insure that the instrument will not go into an out of limits condition thereby losing the seismic data. The thermal regulation anomaly continues.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site will occur later today, 22 January, for the 47th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B is reported at -137.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07 = 140.0°F) returned onscale today, 22 January (sun angle = 176.4°). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1104 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis remains static.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976
Central station	Noon of the 56th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 16 January. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -134.0 and -137.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 20 January (DL-07 = 138.3°F) at a sun angle of 140.8°. <i>At 0542 G.m.t., 17 January the instrument experienced a spurious command (octal 073) to the uncage/arm fire circuitry as observed by the Ascension Tracking Station. As the 18-hour timer is presently operating uninhibited no adverse effects were encountered by this spurious command. Therefore, a corrective command was not entered.</i> No seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is ON and operating with the Channeltron high voltages commanded ON and in full automatic stepping sequence (0-127 frames) (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). <i>A special operational test of the SIDE was conducted from 14 to 17 January at the request of the Principal Investigator.</i>
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 293.3°K on 22 January as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.8°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apo11o 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976

The Orronal Valley Tracking Station reported an abrupt loss of the downlink telemetry signal at 192924 G.m.t., 18 January. Thirteen commands to turn transmitters ON were sent, Mode I through Guam on 18 January, but all resulted in spacecraft rejects. Subsequent commanding on 20 January also resulted in spacecraft rejects. Playback of the data just prior to IOS showed no abnormalities for the housekeeping parameters which would indicate cause for the drop. The downlink signal strength from transmitter A was 133.0 dbm at the time of IOS. The cause of IOS is believed similar to the IOS of 1-5 March 1975. After a 4 to 5 day cooldown the possibility exists that downlink may return as it did in the first IOS anomaly.

Central station Noon of the 62nd lunation at the Apo11o 14 site occurred on 18 January. Transmitter A signal strength was reported at -140.0 ± 2.0 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations prior to LOS.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON. DL-07, internal temperature, was reading 121.3°F on 18 January. The PSE heater has been in Forced OFF since 24 February 1975. During this report period the Y-axis returned onscale and went from offscale HIGH to offscale LOW. No seismic events were noted during real-time this reporting period.

Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apo11o 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument status is unknown.

Charged particle Lunar environmental experiment The experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1300 G.m.t., 16 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976

Central station	Noon of the 77th lunation occurred on 18 January. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 3.5 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) went offscale HIGH on 18 January and is expected to return onscale 25 January. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	The SIDE is currently OFF. Cyclic commanding of the instrument in the full automatic stepping sequence with Channeltron high voltages ON to experiment power OFF is in effect for this lunar day. <i>At 0951 G.m.t., 17 January, the Guam Tracking Station observed a spurious functional command (SIDE ON, octal 052) in the Apollo 12 ALSEP downlink. Word 15 was read out and was dynamic. The instrument was commanded to STANDBY/OFF at 1117 G.m.t., 17 January by Mode I command through Guam at the direction of Mission Control.</i>
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u> <i>LOS - 18 January 1976</i>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2255	1808	1636	1371
Total Commands to Date	28221	15667	32432	19528
Sun Angle	137.1°	143.1°	164.2°	176.1°
Input Power	55.9w	61.7w	60.6w	64.6w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF	SIDE/ASE/CPLÉE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	85.3°F	119.6°F	77.0°F	45.2°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	121.3°F	125.8°F	140.0°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	31.9°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	60.0°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	64.5°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	STBY	316.2°K	N/A
CPLÉE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	82.0°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	298.4°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1136
Total Commands to Date	31335
Sun Angle	191.3°
Input Power	69.3w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	16.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-10.0°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-11.9°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.6°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	17.5°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 01/22/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
15 JANUARY	AGO/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 15/0604	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 15/0609		
15 JANUARY	MIL/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 15/0800	A14,15	35 ^m
			AOS 15/0835		
16 JANUARY	MAD/ETC	Higher Priority	LOS 16/1850	A12,15	3 ^h 38 ^m
			AOS 16/2228		
16 JANUARY	MAD/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 16/1850	A14,16,17	4 ^h 16 ^m
			AOS 16/2306		
17 JANUARY	MAD/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 17/2011	ALL	3 ^h 49 ^m
			AOS 17/2400		
18 JANUARY	MAD/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0000	ALL	1 ^h 09 ^m
			AOS 18/0109		
18 JANUARY	MIL/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0916	ALL	1 ^h 22 ^m
			AOS 18/1038		
18 JANUARY	ORR	LOSS OF DOWNLINK SIGNAL	LOS 18/1929:24	A14	--
			AOS		
18 JANUARY	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 18/2032	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 18/2037		
19 JANUARY	MIL/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 19/1107	A12	24 ^m
			AOS 19/1131		
20 JANUARY	MIL/ULA	Higher Priority	LOS 20/1254	ALL	1 ^h 59 ^m
			AOS 20/1453		
21 JANUARY	ULA/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 21/1645	ALL	47 ^m
			AOS 21/1732		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS						PSE CALS DAILY	
JAN 11/011	<p>0245-0645 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	12/012	13/013	14/014	15/015	16/016	17/017		
	<p>0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0500-0700 <u>ALSEP 12</u> SIDE OFF</p>	<p>0923-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2130-2230</p>	<p>0530 <u>ALSEP 15</u> SIDE STBY, MODE I</p> <p>1730-1830</p>	<p>1200-1400 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDE 12 SIDE 15 ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p>			
JAN 18/018	19/019	20/020	21/021	22/022	23/023	24/024			
<p>1000-1200 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>1100-1200 <u>ALSEP 17</u></p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>0900-1000</p> <p>1800-2000 <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>1300-1500 <u>ALSEP 15</u></p> <p>ALSEP 12 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>1000-1200</p>			
JAN 25/025	26/026	27/027	28/028	29/029	30/030	31/031			
<p>0800-1100 <u>ALSEP 14</u></p> <p>ALSEP 12</p>	<p>0000-0400 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>1300-1400</p>	<p>0900-1100</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>			

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

29 January 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 39th lunation occurred today at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -139.0 ± 4.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 28 January the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $110 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.6°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to insure that the instrument will not go into an out of limits condition thereby losing the seismic data. The thermal regulation anomaly continues.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976

Central station Midnight at the Descartes Site will occur tomorrow 30 January for the 47th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for lunar night operation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, was reported between -133.5 and -139.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter, IN). No significant seismic events were noted this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperatures of the Z-axis sensor head. Science data from the Z-axis remains static.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976	
Central station	Sunset of the station's 56th lunation occurred on 23 January. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -133.5 and -139.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry has been cycling per the normal 18-hour timer output pulse functions. No significant seismic events were noted this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment	The SIDE is currently ON and operating in the full automatic stepping sequence (0-127 frames) with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode with all sensors being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 89.5°K on 28 January, as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.1°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent. It was hoped that the signal would return when the central station (C/S) cooled down as lunar night approached. However, sunset (62nd lunation) occurred on 25 January at 1556 G.m.t. (1056 EST) with no reacquisition of signal.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976

Central station Sunset of the 77th lunation occurred on 26 January. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 3.5 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-axis levelling motor is ON to maximize internal heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. *At the beginning of the 2nd support period on 22 January, it was observed that the PSE feedback filter was OUT. No command verification word (octal 101) was noted in the downlink signal. This spurious functional change occurred between support periods and was commanded back IN (octal 101) during real-time support 22 January. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 25 January (DL-07 = 136.4°F), at a sun angle of 173.6° and on 28 January (DL-07) was Offscale LOW at a sun angle of 210.0°F. No significant seismic events were noted this report period.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment The SIDE is currently in STANDBY. *The SIDE was commanded to STANDBY AT 1601 G.m.t., 27 January when the central station internal temperature AT-05 dropped to + 0.3°F (Ref. Weekly Status Report dated 16 January 1976 and Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1800 G.m.t., 28 January 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2261	1808	1642	1377
Total Commands to Date	28340	15667	32555	19599
Sun Angle	211.7°	217.6°	238.7°	250.6°
Input Power	54.8w		59.5w	65.3w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		ATI OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE STBY/LSM OFF	<i>NOTE: LOS 1/18/76</i>	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	5.0°F	<i>SUN ANGLE 96.7°</i>	-3.1°F	31.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.7°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-14.8°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY		OFF	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY		7.8°C	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		112.3°K	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		N/A	OFF
			283.6°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1142
Total Commands to Date	31481
Sun Angle	265.8°
Input Power	69.0w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	7.8°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.4°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	51.9°C
LSP Temp (AP-01)	9.4°F

JAN 11/011	12/012	13/013	14/014	15/015	16/016	17/017
<p>0245-0645 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>↑↑</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	<p>0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0500-0700 <u>ALSEP 12</u> SIDE OFF</p>	<p>0923-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2130-2230</p>	<p>0530 <u>ALSEP 15</u> SIDE STBY, MODE I</p> <p>1730-1830</p>	<p>1200-1400 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDE 12 SIDE 15 ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p>
<p>JAN 18/018</p> <p>1000-1200 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>19/019</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>20/020</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>21/021</p> <p>1100-1200 <u>ALSEP 17</u></p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300-2400</p> <p>↑↑</p>	<p>22/022</p> <p>0900-1000</p> <p>1800-2000 <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>↑↑</p>	<p>23/023</p> <p>1300-1500 <u>ALSEP 15</u></p> <p>↑</p> <p>ALSEP 12 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/024</p> <p>1000-1200</p>
<p>JAN 25/025</p> <p>0800-1100 <u>ALSEP 14</u></p> <p>ALSEP 12</p> <p>↑↑</p>	<p>26/026</p> <p>0000-0400 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>1300-1400</p>	<p>27/027</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>28/028</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>29/029</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>30/030</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>31/031</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>

FEB 01/032	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036	06/037	07/038
<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 15</p>
<p>FEB 08/039</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>	<p>09/040</p> <p>1730-2130</p> <p>ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>10/041</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>11/042</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>12/043</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p>	<p>13/044</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>14/045</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p>
<p>FEB 15/046</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p>	<p>16/047</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>17/048</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>18/049</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>19/050</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>20/051</p> <p>1300-1500</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>21/052</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

5 February 1976

G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 40th lunation occurred today at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength was reported at -137.0 ± 2.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 4 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $106 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.6°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic HIGH gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses. *However, LSG seismic data was invalid from 2000 G.m.t., 1 February to 2000 G.m.t., 2 February.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 30 January for the 47th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for Lunar night operation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B was reported between -134.0 and -137.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis continues to be static.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976

Central station
Midnight of the 56th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 31 January. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.5 ± 2.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The SIDE is ON. The CCGE high voltage is OFF.

Heat flow experiment
The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode with all sensors being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 84.0°K on 4 February as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.1°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974. *At 1336 G.m.t., 31 January, the instrument responded to a spurious operational power ON (octal 045) command as reported by the Madrid Tracking Station. The experiment was commanded to OFF (octal 050), Mode I, by the Guam Tracking Station at the direction of mission control.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal remains silent. Midnight of the 6th lunation occurred on 2 February.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 January 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976

Central station	Midnight of the 77th lunation occurred on 2 February. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 2.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data. The instrument ac calibrate measurements (sequence 15) were intermittently LOW during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	The SIDE is in STANDBY. (Ref. Performance Summary Report, 16 January 1976, and Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 4 February 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2268	1808	1649	1384
Total Commands to Date	28350	15667	32629	19626
Sun Angle	296.0°	301.9°	323.0°	334.9°
Input Power	54.5w (55.2w)		58.7w (59.1w)	65.3w (65.3w)
Heater and Power Dumps	All ON		All OFF	All ON
Experiment Status	LSM OFF/SIDE STBY		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	2.1°F		-5.5°F	30.4°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.3°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY		7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY		108.3°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.4°K	OFF

NOTE: LOS 1/18/76
SUN ANGLE 96.7°

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1149
Total Commands to Date	31580
Sun Angle	350.1°
Input Power	68.9w (69.3w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	12.0°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-20.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.9°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	12.7°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

JAN 11/011	12/012	13/013	14/014	15/015	16/016	17/017
0245-0645 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF <u>1600-1700</u>	0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0500-0700 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF	0923-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY. HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>2130-2230</u>	0530 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I <u>1730-1830</u>	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDE 12 SIDE 15 ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>2300</u> ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES
JAN 18/018	19/019	20/020	21/021	22/022	23/023	24/024
1000-1200 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE <u>2300-2400</u>	1100-1200 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>2300-2400</u>	0900-1000 1800-2000 ALSEP T6 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	1300-1500 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 SIDE ON HFE RBS	1000-1200
JAN 25/025	26/026	27/027	28/028	29/029	30/030	31/031
0800-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	0000-0400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS <u>1300-1400</u>	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT

TIMES - CST	ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
FEB 01/032	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036	06/037	07/038
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 15
FEB 08/039	09/040	10/041	11/042	12/043	13/044	14/045
0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	1730-2130 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0930-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	1100-1300 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0717-0917 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I	0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES
FEB 15/046	16/047	17/048	18/049	19/050	20/051	21/052
0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE 2300-2400	1300-1500 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	0800-1000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

AC/H. Clements
AP3/C. Redmond
AP5/F. Carlton
CF5/S. Larsen
ED/D. Gerke
ED5/J. Lowery
EP5/J. Briley
FD2/L. Braun

FD5/R. Lacy
FS4/M. Ward
TA/P. Armitage
TN/J. Minear
TN3/W. Eichelman
TN3/J. Bates
WA2/J. Lobb

C-30/L. Stephenson

NASA HQS.

SL/M. J. Smith

APOLLO DATA ARCHIVING GROUP

GSFC 601/R. Vostreys (NSSDC)

BENDIX CORPORATION

B. J. Rusky

AEC/W. C. Remini

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Mr. O. Berg
Dr. D. Clay
Dr. P. Dyal
Dr. J. Freeman
Dr. K. Hills
Dr. J. Hoffman
Dr. R. Kovach
Dr. M. Langseth
Dr. G. Latham
Dr. D. Reasoner

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

12 February 1976

G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 40th lunation will occur later today, 12 February, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -138.5 ± 3.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 12 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $377 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976.

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 6 February for the 48th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -136.5 ± 1.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 7 February for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH but is expected to return onscale 21 February. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1108 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period.
- Active seismic The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976

Central station	Sunrise of the 57th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 7 February. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -134.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. A <i>Special Operational Test of the SIDE will be conducted from 13 to 16 February at the request of the Principal Investigator.</i>
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 359.5°K on 12 February as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 251.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.5°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976

Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site (63rd lunation) occurred on 9 February.

The Ascension Islands (ACN) Tracking Station reported picking up weak signals on the Apollo 14 ALSEP frequency (2279.5 MHz) at 1930 G.m.t., on 7 February. The signals were too weak to lock up on and get any data. During real time support from 1500 to 1700 G.m.t., 8 February, ACN was supporting and reported signal glitches on a frequency of 2280.73 MHz. The frequency of 2280.73 MHz can possibly occur when the oscillator overdrives the crystal. This anomaly is under investigation. The signal strength was extremely variable and again they could not lock up their receiver on it. They did put it on a scope and said the pattern looked like ALSEP type signals. When asked if they had seen any similar type signals before, they said they had been getting some from a COSMOS satellite once in awhile, but according to their tracking data it was 70° away from the moon at this time.

There is some question whether Madrid (MAD) picked up the same signals on 7 February. ACN, Network Ops, and Controllers say that MAD said they saw them, too. However, when asked about it on 8 February, MAD said there was nothing in their log. Mission Control tried to get another tracking site with a big antenna to pickup the signals on 8 February, but none were available. The tracking sites have been instructed to lock on and track this spurious signal, even if it means losing lock on the moon for awhile.

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 5 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976

Central station

Sunrise of the 78th lunation occurred on 9 February. A signal strength between -136.0 and -141.5 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 10 February for lunar day operation.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The operation of the SIDE in STANDBY to increase Central Station temperature has avoided the noise spike anomaly in the PSE seismic data. The minimum Average Thermal Plate temperature, this lunar night, was 6.86°F. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 9 February. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument is currently in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment

At 1601 G.m.t., 27 January, the SIDE was commanded to STANDBY and left in that configuration until 0215 G.m.t., 10 February, when it was commanded ON. Four commands were required before the experiment turned ON. The Central Station Average Thermal Plate temperature was 6.86°F when the first command was executed at 2355 G.m.t., 9 February. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater was left ON during the support period and the experiment was commanded ON at 0215 G.m.t., 10 February, when the ATP increased to 18.6°F. On 11 January, when the SIDE finally turned ON, the ATP was 18.2°F.

The SIDE is ON with all voltages turned OFF. The purpose of this operation is to bakeout the instrument during lunar day high temperatures. On 12 February the SIDE voltages were commanded ON. The instrument arced to X10 at 1732 G.m.t. and back to LECPA Voltage OFF, Velocity Filter Voltage OFF, and + 4.5 K vdc OFF. The instrument was left ON to continue the bakeout. Later in the lunar day, when the instrument cools, the voltages will be commanded ON. This operation is being done at the request of the Principal Investigator, who was present during the above.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 12 February 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2276	1808	1657	1392
Total Commands to Date	28485	15667	32780	19751
Sun Angle	33.3°	39.2°	60.3°	72.2°
Input Power	55.2w		59.8w	64.5w
Heater and Power Dumps	All OFF		All OFF	All OFF
Experiment Status	LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF & SIDE STBY ASE OFF	
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	89.5°F		106.0°F	103.9°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.8°F		140.8°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	45.8°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	54.3°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	64.5°C		STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH		STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		323.6°K	OFF

NOTE: LOS 1/18/76
SUN ANGLE 96.7°

TM POINT

<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>	
Total Days of Operation	1157
Total Commands to Date	31725
Sun Angle	87.4°
Input Power	66.9w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY & LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	92.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	157.5°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	182.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	330.1°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	92.2°F

TIMES - CST	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036	06/037	07/038
FEB 01/032						
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 15
FEB 08/039	09/040	10/041	11/042	12/043	13/044	14/045
0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	1730-2130 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0930-1100	1000-1200 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	1100-1300 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0717-0917 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I	0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES
FEB 15/046	16/047	17/048	18/049	19/050	20/051	21/052
0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0800-1000 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	0700-0900 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0700-0900 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE 2100-2200	0730-1030 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2100-2200	0800-1000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

19 February 1976
G.m.t.: 1500

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 40th lunation occurred on 19 February at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -140.0 ± 2.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 18 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $257 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 18 February, and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976, to 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 14 February for the 48th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -136.5 ± 2.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH but is expected to return onscale 21 February. <i>A probable seismic event was observed during real time from 1645 to 1745 G.m.t., 17 February. The event was not observed at any of the other ALSEP sites.</i>
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1114 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976, to 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976	
Central station	Noon of the 57th Lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site today 15 February. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -135.0 ± 1.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH on 13 February at a sun angle of 72.2° and is expected to return onscale later today. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	<i>A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is being conducted at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.</i>
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 346.6°K on 18 February as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.3°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976, to 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976

The Madrid Tracking Station reported that the Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal was reacquired at 0232 G.m.t., 19 February. After Madrid reconfigured for ALSEP 14 valid data was observed at 0246 G.m.t. An emergency real-time support period was activated. The configuration of the ALSEP 14 central station was Transmitter A, Power Conditioner Unit 2, Processor Y, and Receiver Crystal B. The downlink signal strength was reported at -128.0 dbm by Madrid (85-ft antenna) and at -138.0 dbm by Merritt Island (30-ft antenna). The Passive Seismic Experiment, and Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiment were ON, the Active Seismic Experiment in STANDBY, the Dust Detector Experiment OFF, and the Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment in STANDBY/OFF. A command was transmitted at 0425 G.m.t. and upon execution indicated that uplink had also been restored. Numerous commands were then transmitted to reconfigure the experiments and central station (PCU 1, CPLEE STANDBY, PSE Heater FORCED OFF, and DTRFM ON).

Central station Noon at the Apollo 14 site (63rd lunation) occurred on 16 February.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON. The internal temperature (DI-07) was reading 112.7°F and increasing. The PSE heater was commanded to Forced OFF and the temperature began stabilizing at approximately 130.0°F. The Feedback loop filter was commanded IN. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time period.

Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument status is unknown.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 12 February 1976, to 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976

Central station Noon of the 78th lunation occurred on 17 February. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 2.5 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 17 February at a sun angle of 93.9° . It is expected to return onscale on 24 February with the approach of lunar sunset. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment *The instrument is ON. At 1254 G.m.t., 18 February, the instrument was commanded to the extended range mode to observe an increase in solar wind activity.*

Suprathermal ion detector experiment *The SIDE is ON with -3.5 K vdc voltage turned OFF. The purpose of this operation is to bakeout the instrument during lunar day high temperatures. On 18 February the SIDE voltages were commanded ON. The instrument arced to X10 and -3.5 K vdc OFF immediately. The instrument was left ON to continue the bakeout. Later in the lunar day, when the instrument cools, the -3.5 K vdc voltage will be commanded ON. This operation is being done at the request of the Principal Investigator.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1300 G.m.t., 18 February 1976, was as follows:

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 Heater and Power Dumps
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)
 LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)
 SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)
 SIDE Temp (DI-05)
 CCGE Temp (DI-04)
 CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)
 ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

2283
 28539
 117.2°
 55.2w
 ATT OFF
 LSM OFF
 92.0°F
 Offscale HIGH
 OFF
 66.1°C
 86.9°C
 HIGH
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

1808
 15745
 119.4°
 61.7w
 ALL OFF
 SIDE/ASE STBY
 95.7°F
 113.1°F
 N/A
 N/A
 STBY
 STBY
 74.1°C
 82.0°C
 N/A

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

1664
 32918
 144.3°
 59.8w
 ATT OFF
 LSM/SWS OFF
 108.9°F
 Offscale HIGH
 OFF
 OFF
 61.4°C
 355.6°K
 N/A
 N/A
 323.5°K

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

1399
 19835
 156.1°
 64.5w
 ATT OFF
 ASE OFF
 88.2°F
 Offscale HIGH
 42.4°C
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 APM Status (AB-13)
 Power Dump Status (AB-14)
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 LACE Temp (AM-41)
 LEAM Temp (AJ-11)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)
 LSG Temp (DG-04)
 LSP Temp (AP-01)

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

1164
 31839
 171.4°
 67.4w
 ON
 OFF
 LACE/LSPE STBY
 61.3°F
 113.6°F
 177.5°F
 301.9°K
 Offscale LOW
 62.2°F

** APOLLO 14 ALSEP as of 0248 G.m.t.,
 19 February 1976.

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

FEB 01/032	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036	06/037	07/038
<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 15</p>
<p>FEB 08/039</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>	<p>09/040</p> <p>1730-2130</p> <p>ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>10/041</p> <p>0930-1100</p>	<p>11/042</p> <p>1000-1200</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>12/043</p> <p>1100-1300</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>13/044</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>1300-1500</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL 2000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I</p>	<p>14/045</p> <p>11230-1430</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>
<p>FEB 15/046</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>16/047</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>17/048</p> <p>1000-1200</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>18/049</p> <p>0700-0900</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>19/050</p> <p>2200-0130</p> <p>ALSEP 14 ACQUISITION SUPPORT</p> <p>1900-2100</p>	<p>20/051</p> <p>0830-1030</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2000-2100</p>	<p>21/052</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

FEB 22/053 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	↑	23/054 0900-1100	HFE RBS	24/055 1400-1800 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	↑	25/056 0900-1100	HFE RBS	26/057 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY	27/058 0900-1100	HFE RBS	28/059 NO SUPPORT
FEB 29/060 NO SUPPORT		MAR 01/061 0900-1100	HFE RBS	02/062 NO SUPPORT		03/063 0900-1100	HFE RBS	04/064 NO SUPPORT	05/065 0900-1100 ALSEP 17	↑	06/066 NO SUPPORT
MAR 07/067 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RST	↑	08/068 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	09/069 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	↑	10/070 0800-1200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	11/071 0900-1100	12/072 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	13/073 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

26 February 1976

G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 40th lunation will occur on 27 February at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength was reported between -134.0 and -139.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 26 February the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $109 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY. *On 26 February the experiment was commanded ON for an operational check between 1553 G.m.t. and 1620 G.m.t. The instrument had been in STANDBY since 5 November 1975. No change was observed in the high voltage and sweep lock anomaly.*

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 21 February for the 48th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -136.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 21 February (DL-07 = 128.5°F at 180.2° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1116 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this Lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976

Central station

Sunset of the 57th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 22 February. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -133.5 and -137.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 20 February (DL-07 = 130.9°F at 149.8° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment

The HFE was commanded to STANDBY at 1618 G.m.t., 23 February then back to ON at 1954 G.m.t. 24 February with monitoring of the HFE electronics temperature (TREF 1) to determine how long it would take to return to a stable operating temperature. After turn ON at 1954 G.m.t. no digital data was printed out until approximately 2 1/2 hours later. Analog data on the voltages and heater status was available, however, during this time. The first TREF 1 reading of 250.373°K was obtained at 2233 G.m.t. and heater 13 ON in Mode I was indicated at 2230 G.m.t. Initially, TREF 1 was increasing at a rate of 9°K per hour but had tapered off to about 6°K per hour by the end of real time support with a final reading of 259.600°K at 2353 G.m.t. Extrapolating backwards, it is estimated that TREF 1 had stabilized around 225°K while in STANDBY.

At the start of support on 25 February, TREF 1 was reading 283.298°K at 1454 G.m.t., which is a normal reading for 217.7° sun angle, and appeared to be stable. Playback data was obtained from Ascension Islands for some intermediate data points which were: 275.980°K at 0428 G.m.t., 278.523°K at 0602 G.m.t., 281.127°K at 0842 G.m.t. The plot of available data points shows that thermal stability had just been reached 20 hours after turn ON. This test was run to determine future time sharing operations of the HFE and SIDE during lunar night when it becomes necessary to place one of these experiments in STANDBY.

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976

Heat flow
experiment
(continued)

The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 90.1°K on 26 February as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 252.3°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.0°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.

Solar wind
spectrometer
experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface
magnetometer
experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976

- Central station
Sunset at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 24 February for the 63rd lunation. Transmitter A signal strength was reported between -137.0 and -141.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) has been ON for lunar night operations since 2021 G.m.t., 24 February.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP except feedback filter OUT). *Operation of the PSE with the feedback loop filter commanded IN causes the data to become invalid.* The instrument's heater is in AUTO ON for lunar night operations. Since 19 February when the ALSEP 4 returned to normal operation the long period Y-axis has remained in the offscale LOW position. Many commands sent to level this axis have thus far been unsuccessful. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge
The instrument is OFF.
- Charged particle lunar environment experiment
The experiment is operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode since 1516 G.m.t., 23 February. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage, to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY. *Between the end of real time support on 24 February and 0421 G.m.t., 25 February, the experiment responded to a spurious charge with no CVW (octal 114, automatic voltage sequence). At 1520 G.m.t., 25 February the instrument was commanded back to the -35 vdc range without incident.*

Apollo 12 ALSEP

- Operational status from 1500 G.m.t., 19 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976
- Central station
Sunset of the 78th lunation occurred on 24 February. A signal strength between -135.0 and -140.5 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-axis levelling motor is ON to maximize internal heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The instrument assembly temperature returned on scale 23 February (DL-07 = 141.7°F at 166.5° sun angle) and on 26 February (DL-07) was off-scale LOW at a sun angle of 203.0°. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The instrument is ON. At 0144 G.m.t., 20 February, the instrument was commanded back to the normal range mode.
- Suprathermal ion detector experiment
The SIDE is in STANDBY (Ref. Performance Summary Report, 16 January 1976 and Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84). The -3.5 K vde voltage was turned ON at 1446 G.m.t., 23 February (Experiment Temp 2 = 49.2°C) completing the bakeout of the instrument during lunar day high temperatures. The test was performed to attempt to increase the day time operating time above the + 55°C temperature limitation due to high voltage arcing. This mode of operation was accomplished at the request of the Principal Investigator. The SIDE was commanded to STANDBY for the lunar night at 1631 G.m.t., 25 February.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 26 February 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2290	1815	1671	1406
Total Commands to Date	28630	15786	33145	19971
Sun Angle	203.9°	209.9°	231.0°	242.9°
Input Power	54.4w	62.4w	58.6w	65.2w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	LSM OFF/SIDE STBY	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	4.3°F	28.5°F	-5.1°F	31.0°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-14.4°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY	N/A	7.2°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY	OFF	114.3°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-21.3°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-64.0°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	283.9°K	OFF




<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1171
Total Commands to Date	32056
Sun Angle	258.1°
Input Power	68.6w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	11.4°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.7°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	12.7°F

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

FEB 01/032	02/033	03/034	04/035	05/036	06/037	07/038
<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>NO SUPPORT</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 15</p>
<p>FEB 08/039</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>	<p>09/040</p> <p>1730-2130</p> <p>ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>10/041</p> <p>0930-1100</p>	<p>11/042</p> <p>1000-1200</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>12/043</p> <p>1100-1300</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>13/044</p> <p>0900-1100</p> <p>1300-1500</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY, MODE I</p>	<p>14/045</p> <p>1230-1430</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>
<p>FEB 15/046</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>16/047</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>17/048</p> <p>1000-1200</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM ON</p>	<p>18/049</p> <p>0700-0900</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>19/050</p> <p>2200-0130</p> <p>ALSEP 14 ACQUISITION SUPPORT</p> <p>1900-2100</p>	<p>20/051</p> <p>0830-1030</p> <p>ALSEP 17</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2000-2200</p>	<p>21/052</p> <p>0800-1000</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>

FEB 22/053 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 	23/054 0900-1100 HFE RBS	24/055 1400-1800 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON CPLEE ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 	25/056 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY HFE RBS	26/057 0900-1100	27/058 0900-1100 HFE RBS	28/059 NO SUPPORT
FEB 29/060 NO SUPPORT	MAR 01/061 0900-1100 HFE RBS	02/062 NO SUPPORT	03/063 0900-1100 HFE RBS	04/064 NO SUPPORT	05/065 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 	06/066 NO SUPPORT
MAR 07/067 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST	08/068 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	09/069 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF CPLEE STBY PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	10/070 1630-2030 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	11/071 0900-1100	12/072 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	13/073 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

4 March 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 40th lunation occurred on 27 February at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -135.0 and -141.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 3 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $106 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.6°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to insure that the instrument will not go into an out of limits condition thereby losing the seismic data.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976

- Central station Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 28 February for the 48th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for lunar night operation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B was reported between -133.5 and -138.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis continues to be static. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apo11o 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976

- Central station
Midnight of the 57th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 29 February. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apo11o 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF. *Between real-time support periods of 26 and 27 February the SIDE experienced a change from Reset Frame Counter at 39 to Master Reset (0 - 127 frames). As the mode register still contained the last command (CCIG HV OFF, Load 013) executed during real-time support on 26 February and Master Reset (Load 008) requires two separate commands to occur, the change is attributed to an internal instrument change and not to any spurious commands. The SIDE was commanded back to Reset Frame Counter at 39 on 27 February at 1630 G.m.t.*
- Heat flow experiment
The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode with all sensors being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 87.1°K on 3 March as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 252.3°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.1°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 2 March for the 63rd lunation. Transmitter A signal strength was reported at -140.5 ± 1.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for lunar night operations. *The mechanical timer was commanded to Timer Output Accept (octal 032) at 1611 G.m.t., 3 March, in a test to verify whether the timer is still inoperative.*
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP except feedback filter OUT). Operation of the PSE with the feedback loop filter commanded IN causes the data to become invalid. The instrument heater is in AUTO ON for lunar night operations. Since 19 February, when the ALSEP 4 returned to normal operation, the long period Y-axis has remained in the offscale LOW position. Many commands sent to level this axis have thus far been unsuccessful. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge
The instrument is OFF.
- Charged particle lunar environment experiment
The experiment is operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode since 1520 G.m.t., 25 February. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage, to 2280 VDC, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 26 February 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976

Central station

Midnight of the 78th lunation occurred on 3 March. A signal strength between -137.0 and -140.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. At 1936 G.m.t., 29 February, the central station responded to a spurious command (Timer Output Accept, octal 032) as reported by the Merritt Island Tracking Station. The command was confirmed by mission control during real-time support on 1 March and a corrective command (Timer Output Inhibit, octal 033) was sent at 1527 G.m.t., 1 March, without incident.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. The sensor temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 26 February. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument was commanded to STANDBY at 1546 G.m.t., 3 March, in an attempt to avoid the PSE A/D converter problem due to low temperatures in the PSE electronics (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).

Suprathermal ion detector

The SIDE is in STANDBY. (Ref. Performance Summary Report, 16 January 1976, and Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84). *The bakeout completed this last lunar day, did not result in any improvement of operation at temperatures above 55°C. Both times, 12 and 18 February, that the high voltages were commanded ON the instrument ceased internally to X10 and turned OFF the high voltages.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 3 March 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2296	1821	1677	1412
Total Commands to Date	28651	15807	33231	20004
Sun Angle	277.1°	283.1°	304.7°	316.6°
Input Power	53.7w (54.4w)	62.0w (71/4)	58.2w (59.0w)	64.8w (65.2w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	LSM OFF/SIDE/SWS STBY	LSM OFF/SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	1.3°F	27.7°F	-6.1°F	30.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY	N/A	7.2°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY	OFF	108.3°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	OFF	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-60.1°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	-71.4°C	N/A	OFF
		N/A	283.6°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1177
Total Commands to Date	32154
Sun Angle	331.3°
Input Power	68.2w (68.9w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	4.6°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-20.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.8°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale HIGH
LSP Temp (AP-01)	6.2°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 03/04/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
26 FEBRUARY	ACN/MIL	Scheduling	LOS 26/0940	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 26/0942		
27 FEBRUARY	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 27/0130	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 27/0133		
27 FEBRUARY	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 27/0135	ALL	3 ^h 31 ^m
			AOS 27/0506		
27 FEBRUARY	ACN/QUI	Higher Priority	LOS 27/0918	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 27/0955		
28 FEBRUARY	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 28/0134	ALL	1 ^h 17 ^m
			AOS 28/0251		
28 FEBRUARY	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 28/0333	ALL	57 ^m
			AOS 28/0430		
28 FEBRUARY	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 28/1019	A14	13 ^m
			AOS 28/1032		
29 FEBRUARY	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 29/0121	ALL	2 ^h 53 ^m
			AOS 29/0414		
01 MARCH	MAD/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 01/0835	ALL	25 ^m
			AOS 01/0900		
01 MARCH	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1012	ALL	39 ^m
			AOS 01/1051		
02 MARCH	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 02/0814	ALL	25 ^m
			AOS 02/0839		
02 MARCH	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 02/0957	ALL	50 ^m
			AOS 02/1047		
02 MARCH	MAD/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1219	ALL	21 ^m
			AOS 02/1230		
02 MARCH	BDA/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1911	ALL	56 ^m
			AOS 02/2007		
03 MARCH	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 03/0441	ALL	54 ^m
			AOS 03/0535		
03 MARCH	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 03/0809	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 03/0854		
03 MARCH	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 03/1139	ALL	35 ^m
			AOS 03/1214		
04 MARCH	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 04/0925	ALL	47 ^m
			AOS 04/1012		

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

FEB 22/053 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	23/054 0900-1100	24/055 1400-1800 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON CPLEE ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	25/056 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY	26/057 0900-1100	27/058 0900-1100	28/059 NO SUPPORT
FEB 29/060 NO SUPPORT	MAR 01/061 0900-1100	02/062 NO SUPPORT	03/063 0900-1100	04/064 NO SUPPORT	05/065 0900-1100 ALSEP 17	06/066 NO SUPPORT
MAR 07/067 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST	08/068 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	09/069 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF CPLEE STBY PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	10/070 1630-2030 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	11/071 0930-1130	12/072 1100-1300 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	13/073 0830-1030 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

11 March 1976

G.m.t.: 1800

Sunrise of the 41st lunation occurred on 6 March, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -140.0 ± 4.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 11 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $336 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded OFF 9 March for the remainder of the lunar day.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 7 March for the 49th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -133.0 and -140.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 7 March for Lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1120 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976
Central station	Sunrise of the 58th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 8 March. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -134.0 and -138.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 312.4°K on 11 March as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 250.9°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.3°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976

- Central station
Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 10 March for the 64th lunation. Transmitter A signal strength is reported between -136.0 and -140.5 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operations. *The mechanical timer was commanded to Timer Output Accept (octal 032), 3 March, in a test to verify whether the timer is still inoperative. The test was terminated 6 March after it was determined by mission control from the remote site parameter monitoring of the PSE UNCAGED/OI status (AL-08), had indicated no change. The timer was returned to Timer Output Inhibit (octal 033) on 9 March.*
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP except feedback filter OUT). Operation of the PSE with the feedback loop filter commanded IN causes the data to become invalid. The long period Y-axis remained in the offscale LOW position during this report period. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is OFF.
- Charged particle lunar environment experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY for the lunar day.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 4 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976

- Central station
Sunrise of the 79th lunation occurred on 10 March. A signal strength between -135.0 and -141.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 10 March for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The placement of the SIDE & SWS in STANDBY to increase Central Station temperature has avoided the noise spike anomaly in the PSE seismic data during this lunar night. Between real time support periods of 9 and 10 March a spurious change occurred, Long Period Z axis gain (octal 064) went from 0 db to -10 db. During the support period on 10 March, the gain was commanded back to the 0 db level through the Ascension Tracking Station. No CVW was reported in the ALSEP 12 downlink for this functional change. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 10 March. The sensor temperature returned onscale 10 March (DL-07 = 126.5°F, sun angle 5.3°). No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.*
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The experiment is currently ON. *From 3 March until 10 March the instrument was placed in the STANDBY mode to provide additional power to the Central Station to avoid the PSE electronics A/D converter anomaly at low temperatures. This configuration gave a 1.89 watt increase in reserve power (8.00 to 9.89 watts) and an average C/S thermal plate temperature increase in 48 hours from 1.3°F to 5.4°F (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).*
- Suprathermal ion detector experiment
The SIDE was commanded from STANDBY to ON 10 March for operation during the lunar day. *During the lunar night the experiment was in the STANDBY mode for the same reason as noted above (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).*
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1730 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2304	1828	1685	1420
Total Commands to Date	28711	15844	33389	20087
Sun Angle	14.9°	20.8°	41.9°	53.8°
Input Power	54.5w	67.9w	58.9w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/CPLLEE-ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	63.9°F	92.4°F	91.0°F	94.6°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	125.9°F	124.8°F	129.2°F	131.7°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	39.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	29.0°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	33.1°C	OFF	76.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH	OFF	355.6°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	29.1°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	6.8°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	311.2°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>	
Total Days of Operation	1185
Total Commands to Date	33287
Sun Angle	69.0°
Input Power	66.6w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY/LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	86.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	148.9°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	185.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	327.1°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	86.3°F

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALLS DAILY

<p>FEB 22/053 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>23/054 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/055 1400-1800 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON CPLEE ON</p> <p>↑ ↑</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>25/056 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>26/057 0900-1100</p>	<p>27/058 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/059 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>FEB 29/060 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>MAR 01/061 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>02/062 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>03/063 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>04/064 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>05/065 0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>↑</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>06/066 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>MAR 07/067 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RST</p> <p>↑</p> <p>ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p>	<p>08/068 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>↑</p> <p>HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>09/069 0900-1100</p> <p>↑</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>	<p>10/070 1630-2030 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE/SWS ON</p> <p>↑</p> <p>HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>11/071 0930-1130 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF CPLEE STBY</p>	<p>12/072 1100-1300 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>13/073 0830-1030 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES</p>

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
MAR 14/074		15/075	16/076	17/077	18/078	19/079	20/080	
0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES		0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	0500-0600	
		HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL		1600-1700 ALSEP 17	↑
MAR 21/081		22/082	23/083	24/084	25/085	26/086	27/087	
0300-0500		0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14	0300-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	0900-1100	0900-1100	
1300-1500 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON		ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS		HFE RBS		HFE RBS		
2200-2300					1500-1600			
MAR 28/088		29/089	30/090	31/091	APR 01/092	02/093	03/094	
NO SUPPORT		0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	
		HFE RBS		HFE RBS		HFE RBS		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

18 March 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 41st lunation occurred on 13 March at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -139.5 ± 4.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 18 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $290 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 257.1°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 18 March, and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 14 March for the 49th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -137.5 ± 2.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH but is expected to return onscale 21 March. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1126 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976	
Central station	Noon of the 58th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 15 March. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.5 ± 1.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH on 13 March at a sun angle of 66.0° and is expected to return onscale 19 March. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is being conducted at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 349.4°K on 18 March as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 247.5°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 247.7°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976

The Ascension Island Tracking Station reported an abrupt loss of the downlink telemetry signal at 014655 G.m.t., 17 March. Commands, to turn transmitters ON, were sent Mode I through Merritt Island, but all resulted in spacecraft rejects. Subsequent commanding also resulted in spacecraft rejects. Again, playback of the data just prior to LOS showed no abnormalities of the house-keeping parameters which would indicate cause for the drop. The downlink signal strength from transmitter A was -137.0 dbm at the time of LOS. The cause is believed similar to the previous shutdowns. After a cooldown period the possibility exists that downlink and uplink may return as they had done previously.

APOLLO 14 ALSEP STATUS AT AOS-LOS

	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS	LOS
Date	1 Mar 75	5 Mar 75	18 Jan 76	19 Feb 76	17 Mar 76
Sun Angle	108.1°	159.3°	95.2°	117.5°	85.6°
Avg Therm P1	115.8°F	62.9°F	119.6°F	95.7°F	116.5°F
RTG Power	63.63w	64.15w	61.74w	62.12w	61.94w
Res. Power	39.11w	40.88w	36.51w	30.49w	36.94w
Transmitter	A	A	A	A	A
Receiver	OFF-Xta1 A	OFF-Xta1 A	OFF-Xta1 A	ON-Xta1 B	ON-Xta1 B
PCU	1	2	2	1	1
PSE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
PSE Htr	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Forced OFF
CPLLE	STBY	STBY	STBY	ON	STBY
SIDE	UNK	UNK	UNK	UNK	OFF
ASE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
DTREM	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON

Central Station

Noon of the 64th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 17 March. Transmitter A signal strength was reported at -139.0 ± 4.0 dbm from the 30-foot antenna tracking stations prior to LOS.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument was ON at LOS. The PSE heater had been in Forced OFF since 10 March. Attempts to level the Y-axis were unsuccessful this past week. No seismic events were noted during real-time support this reporting period.

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976

Active seismic experiment The experiment was in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86) at LOS.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was OFF at LOS.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment was in STANDBY at LOS.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 11 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976

Central station Noon of the 79th lunation occurred on 17 March. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 2.5 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH on 17 March at a sun angle of 86.1° . It is expected to return onscale on 25 March with the approach of lunar sunset. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment *The instrument is ON and in the extended range mode as of 1527 G.m.t., 18 March. The instrument was also operated in the extended range mode to observe an increase in solar wind activity from 1912 G.m.t., 12 March, to 1509 G.m.t., 13 March.*

Suprathermal ion detector experiment *The SIDE is ON with -3.5 K vdc voltage turned OFF. The purpose of this operation is to bakeout the instrument during lunar day high temperatures. On 18 March the SIDE high voltages were commanded ON. The instrument arced to high voltages and LECPA voltages OFF immediately. The instrument was left ON to continue the bakeout. Later in the lunar day, when the instrument cools, the -3.5 K vdc high voltage will be commanded ON. This operation is being done at the request of the Principal Investigator.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 18 March 1976, was as follows:

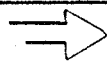
<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>*APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>*APOLLO 14 ALSEP**</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2311	1834	1692	1427
Total Commands to Date	28788	15878	33552	20182
Sun Angle	99.1°	85.6°	126.2°	138.1°
Input Power	54.8w	61.9w	59.4w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE & CPLEE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	91.4°F	116.5°F	109.9°F	91.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	132.0°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	40.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	66.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	86.8°C	OFF	63.5°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH	OFF	355.6°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	78.8°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	323.5°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1192
Total Commands to Date	32431
Sun Angle	153.3°
Input Power	67.0w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	64.9°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	120.6°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	165.2°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	306.6°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	65.7°F

**APOLLO 14 ALSEP as of 0146 G.m.t.,
17 March 1976.

<p>FEB 22/053 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>23/054 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/055 1400-1800 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON CPLEE ON</p> <p>↑</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>25/056 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>26/057 0900-1100</p>	<p>27/058 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/059 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>FEB 29/060 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>MAR 01/061 0900-1100</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>02/062 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>03/063 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p>	<p>04/064 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>05/065 0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>06/066 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>MAR 07/067 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>08/068 0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>09/069 0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>	<p>10/070 1630-2030 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE/SWS ON</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>11/071 0930-1130 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF CPLEE STBY</p>	<p>12/072 1300-1500 ALSEP 12 SIDE HV OFF</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p> <p>HFE RBS</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>13/073 0830-1030 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>

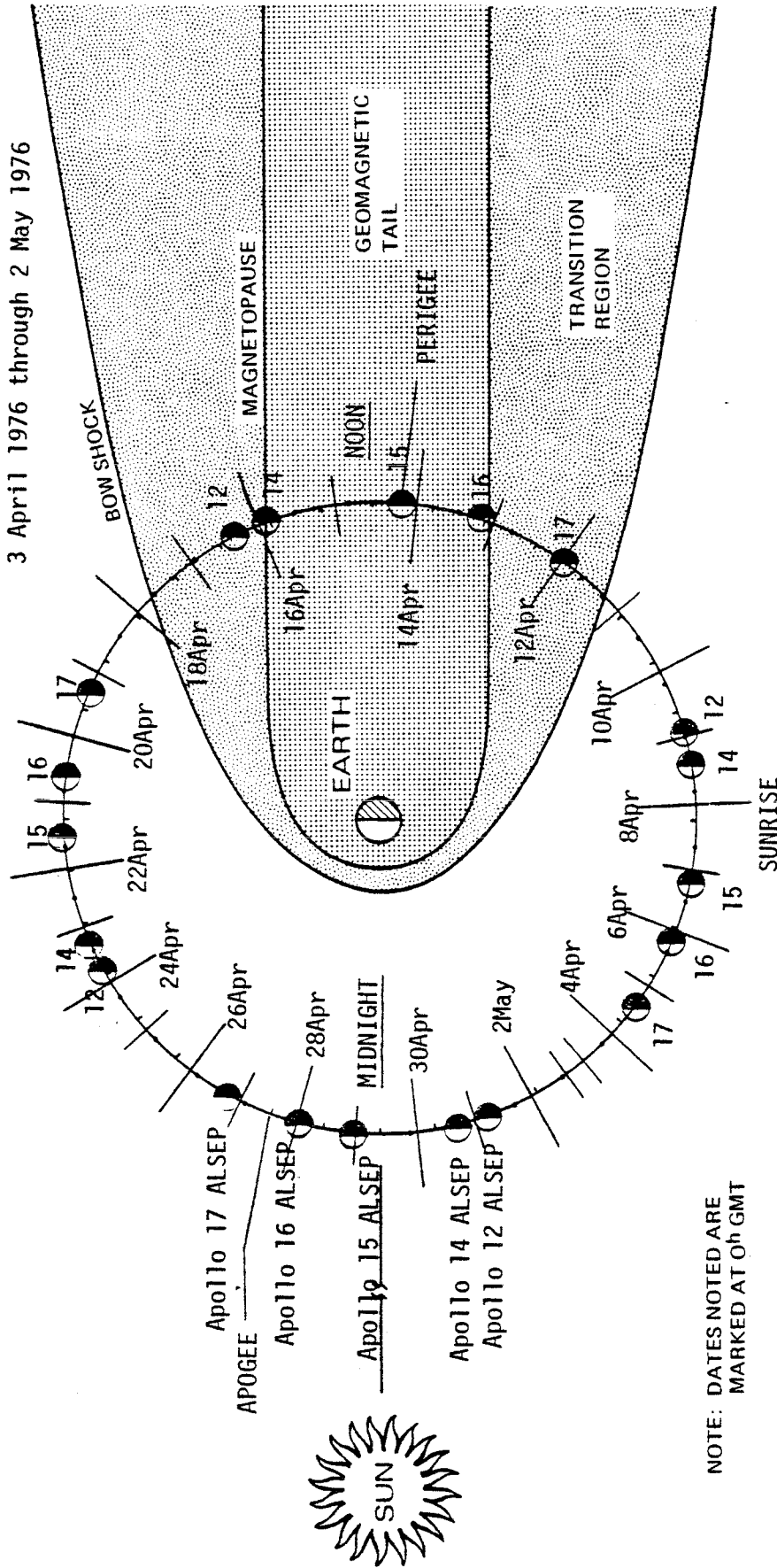
MAR 14/074	15/075	16/076	17/077	18/078	19/079	20/080
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100	0500-0600
	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	1600-1700 ALSEP 17
						
MAR 21/081	22/082	23/083	24/084	25/085	26/086	27/087
0300-0500 1300-1500 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON 2200-2300	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE HV ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLER ON	0300-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY
	HFE RBS	HFE RBS	HFE RBS	ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON	HFE RBS	
				1500-1600		
MAR 28/088	29/089	30/090	31/091	APR 01/092	02/093	03/094
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	NO SUPPORT
	HFE RBS		HFE RBS		HFE RBS	



Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

3 April 1976 through 2 May 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	28Mar/0552	04Apr/1439	(42) 11Apr/2353	19Apr/0923	26Apr/1817
16	29Mar/1147	05Apr/2036	(50) 13Apr/0556	20Apr/1521	28Apr/0010
15	30Mar/1104	06Apr/1956	(59) 14Apr/0519	21Apr/1442	28Apr/2326
14	01Apr/0436	08Apr/1333	(65) 15Apr/2302	23Apr/0815	30Apr/1654
12	01Apr/1616	09Apr/0132	(80) 16Apr/1046	23Apr/1857	01May/0434

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

25 March 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 41st lunation will occur on 28 March at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength was reported between -135.0 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 25 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $112 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to insure that the instrument will not go into an out of limits condition thereby losing the seismic data.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 22 March for the 49th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -135.5 ± 2.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 21 March (DL-07 = 140.6°F at 176.0° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1130 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976	
Central station	Sunset of the 58th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 23 March. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -136.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 19 March (DL-07 = 138.2°F at 138.0° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 99.5°K on 25 March as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 250.8°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.4°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. It was hoped that the signal would return when the central station (C/S) cooled down as lunar night approached. However, sunset (64th lunation) occurred on 24 March at 1944 G.m.t. (1444 EST) with no reacquisition of signal. Attempts to uplink commands have resulted in spacecraft rejects. As observed in the two previous LOS's on ALSEP 4, the data stopped at Word 26 in the mainframe and appeared normal prior to that time.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 18 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976

- Central station
Sunset of the 79th lunation occurred today. A signal strength between -136.0 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *Between real time support periods of 23 and 24 March a spurious change occurred, Long Period Calibration (octal 066) went from OFF to ON. During the support period on 24 March, the cal mode was commanded back to OFF (octal 066). No CVW was reported in the ALSEP 12 downlink for this functional change. The Z-axis leveling motor is ON to maximize internal heating in the instrument for lunar night operation. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 24 March (DL-07 = 136.0°F at 171.6° sun angle). No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support of this instrument.*
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The instrument is ON in the normal range mode. *The instrument was operated in the extended range mode to observe an increase in the solar wind activity from 1527 G.m.t., 18 March, to 2235 G.m.t., 20 March.*
- Suprathermal ion detector experiment
The SIDE is ON and in the full automatic stepping sequence with the Channeltron high voltages ON. *On 18, 19, and 21 March during real time support (T2 = 86.8°C, 85.5°C, and 75.6°C respectively) the -3.5 K vdc was commanded ON, and each time the high voltage would arc off. During the HV ON commanding 21 March, the experiment would not respond to the HV OFF command. The experiment was turned OFF for an 8 hour cool down period (2003 G.m.t., 21 March until 0408 G.m.t., 22 March) to insure the -3.5 K vdc voltage could be commanded OFF. At 0410 G.m.t., 22 March, (T2 = 49.2°C) the high voltage was commanded OFF. The -3.5 K vdc high voltage was turned on again during real time support at 1623 G.m.t., 22 March while in the daytime bakeout mode. The SIDE temperature (T2) was 63.48°C and arcing occurred, however the high voltage was left on.*
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1300 G.m.t., 25 March 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2318	1841	1699	1434
Total Commands to Date	28896	15878	33776	20307
Sun Angle	182.8°	188.8°	209.9°	221.8°
Input Power	54.2w		58.3w	64.8w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	12.8°F		-5.2°F	31.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.3°F		124.8°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DM-13)	17.0°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	18.2°C		7.8°K	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH		116.5°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.7°K	OFF





NOTE: LOS 3/17/76
SUN ANGLE 85.6°

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1199
Total Commands to Date	32612
Sun Angle	237.0°
Input Power	68.5w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	9.4°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.3°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	11.1°F

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

	15/075	16/076	17/077	18/078	19/079	20/080
MAR 14/074	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100	0500-0600
	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	1600-1700 ALSEP 17 
MAR 21/081	0300-0500 1300-1500 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON 2200-2300	22/082 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 	23/083 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE HV ON	24/084 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLIEE ON HFE RBS	25/085 0300-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON 1500-1600	26/086 0900-1100 HFE RBS
						27/087 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY
MAR 28/088	NO SUPPORT	29/089 0900-1100	30/090 NO SUPPORT	APR 01/092 NO SUPPORT	02/093 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	03/094 NO SUPPORT
	HFE RBS	HFE RBS	HFE RBS		HFE RBS	HFE RBS

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

1 April 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 41st lunation occurred on 28 March at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -137.0 ± 2.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 31 March the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $107 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to insure that the instrument will not go into an out of limits condition thereby losing the seismic data.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 29 March for the 49th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for lunar night operation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B was reported at -136.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis continues to be static. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976	
Central station	Midnight of the 58th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 30 March. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode with all sensors being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 99.8°K on 31 March as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 250.8°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred today 1 April, for the 64th lunation.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 25 March 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976

Central station Midnight of the 79th lunation occurred today, 1 April. A signal strength of -139.0 \pm 1.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. The sensor temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 26 March. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument was commanded to STANDBY on 27 March in an attempt to avoid the PSE A/D converter problem due to low temperatures in the PSE electronics (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).

Suprathermal ion detector experiment The SIDE is in STANDBY. (Ref. Performance Summary Report, 16 January 1976, and Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 31 March 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2324	1841	1705	1440
Total Commands to Date	28957	15878	33907	20348
Sun Angle	257.6°	263.6°	284.6°	297.0°
Input Power	53.4w (54.1w)		57.8w (58.6w)	64.8w (64.8w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE/SWS STBY & LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	4.7°F	<i>NOTE: LOS 3/17/76</i>	-7.9°F	30.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	<i>SUN ANGLE 85.6°</i>	124.6°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	STBY		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY		7.2°K	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY		108.3°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.4°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1205
Total Commands to Date	32731
Sun Angle	311.7°
Input Power	67.8w (68.5w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	17.9°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.5°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	20.1°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

MAR 14/074 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	15/075 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	16/076 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	17/077 0800-1000 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	18/078 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	19/079 0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	20/080 0500-0600 1600-1700 ALSEP 17
MAR 21/081 0300-0500 1300-1500 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON 2200-2300	22/082 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS	23/083 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE HV ON	24/084 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON HFE RBS	25/085 0300-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON 1500-1600	26/086 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY HFE RBS	27/087 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY
MAR 28/088 NO SUPPORT	29/089 0900-1100 HFE RBS	30/090 NO SUPPORT	31/091 0900-1100 HFE RBS	APR 01/092 NO SUPPORT	02/093 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 HFE RBS	03/094 NO SUPPORT

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

APR 04/095	05/096	06/097	07/098	08/099	09/100	10/101
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	1430-1630 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SWS ON ALSEP 14	0000-0200 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1400-1600	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF
APR 11/102	12/103	13/104	14/105	15/106	16/107	17/108
0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1900-2300 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
APR 18/109	19/110	20/111	21/112	22/113	23/114	24/115
1300-1500	0400-0500 ALSEP 17 1500-1600	0000-0100 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS	1700-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS	0900-1100

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

8 April 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Sunrise of the 42nd lunation occurred on 4 April, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -140.5 ± 4.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 8 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $307 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 dm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range and to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded OFF on 7 April for the remainder of the lunar day.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976

Central station	Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 5 April for the 50th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -131.5 and -140.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 6 April for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1132 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976	
Central station	Sunrise of the 59th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 6 April. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -133.5 and -140.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF. <i>The Apollo 15 ALSEP Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was in STANDBY from 5-6 April. This operation was to test the turn ON capabilities of the instrument after cold soaking. On 6 April the instrument was commanded ON (T2 = -10.5°C) without any difficulty. The test was agreed upon by FOD, S&AD, and the PI as a result of the difficulties experienced in turning Apollo 12 SIDE ON and the expected future operation of the Apollo 15 SIDE and HFE, alternately in STANDBY, during lunar night.</i>
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 304.1°K on 8 April as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 250.2°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.1°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Sunrise of the 65th lunation occurred today.

At 0035 G.m.t., 2 April, the Goldstone Tracking Station acquired the ALSEP 4 signal for approximately 20 minutes. Signal strength at acquisition was -138.0 dbm and the lock frequency was 2279.5 MHz. The signal was erratic and lock could not be maintained. The signal appeared to be noise modulated and the telemetry output monitor showed constant oscillation about zero at a low rate. At approximately 0055 G.m.t. the signal dropped below threshold. Mode I commanding was attempted (Transmitter A & B select and normal bit rate reset) without response.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 1 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976

Central station	Sunrise of the 80th lunation will occur on 9 April. A signal strength between -135.5 and -141.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded OFF on 9 April for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The SIDE & SMS were again placed in STANDBY to increase Central Station temperature to avoid the noise spike anomaly in the PSE seismic data during the lunar night. The Z-motor will be commanded OFF for lunar day operation on 9 April. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY. (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	The SIDE is currently in STANDBY. (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP SMEAR 84).
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 8 April 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2332	1834	1713	1448
Total Commands to Date	28967	15878	34058	20397
Sun Angle	355.3°	1.3°	22.4°	34.3°
Input Power	53.1w		58.3w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	LSM OFF/SMS-SIDE STBY		LSM/SMS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	3.0°F		65.4°F	78.0°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	NOTE:	126.0°F	127.0°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	LOS 3/17/76	OFF	37.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	STBY		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY		51.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY		331.5°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		299.6°K	OFF

TM POINT

	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1213
Total Commands to Date	32856
Sun Angle	49.5°
Input Power	66.6w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY/LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	74.3°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	131.2°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	177.5°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	318.5°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	74.1°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 04/08/76

*NOTE: In error Report 04/01/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
*04 FEBRUARY	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 04/0053	A12	9 ^h 31 ^m
			AOS 04/1024		
*14 FEBRUARY	MAD	Station Problem	LOS 14/1807	A12	4 ^h 51 ^m
			AOS 14/2258		
31 MARCH	ORR/ACN	Schedule	LOS 31/0730	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 31/0733		
31 MARCH	ACN	Station Problem	LOS 31/1312	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 31/1323		
31 MARCH	BDA/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 31/2100	ALL	19 ^m
			AOS 31/2119		
01 APRIL	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 01/0809	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 01/0820		
01 APRIL	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 01/0930	ALL	1 ^h 03 ^m
			AOS 01/1033		
01 APRIL	ACN/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1145	ALL	36 ^m
			AOS 01/1221		
02 APRIL	HAW/GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 02/0555	ALL	28 ^m
			AOS 02/0623		
02 APRIL	ACN/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 02/0952	ALL	18 ^m
			AOS 02/1010		
03 APRIL	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 03/0950	ALL	53 ^m
			AOS 03/1043		
07 APRIL	ORR/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 07/0810	ALL	12 ^m
			AOS 07/0822		
07 APRIL	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 07/1210	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 07/1247		
07 APRIL	ACN/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 07/1505	ALL	44 ^m
			AOS 07/1549		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

MAR 14/074 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	15/075 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	16/076 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	17/077 0800-1000 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	18/078 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	19/079 0900-1100	20/080 0500-0600 1600-1700 ALSEP 17
MAR 21/081 0300-0500 1300-1500 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON 2200-2300	22/082 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	23/083 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE HV ON	24/084 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	25/085 0300-0700 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON 1500-1600	26/086 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY HFE RBS	27/087 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SWS STBY
MAR 28/088 NO SUPPORT	29/089 0900-1100	30/090 NO SUPPORT	31/091 0900-1100	APR 01/092 NO SUPPORT	02/093 0900-1100 ALSEP 12	03/094 NO SUPPORT

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

APR 04/095 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	05/096 0900-1100 ALSEP 16	06/097 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	07/098 1430-1630 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	08/099 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 14	09/100 0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SWS ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1400-1600	10/101 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF
APR 11/102 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	12/103 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1900-2300 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	13/104 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	14/105 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	15/106 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	16/107 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	17/108 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
APR 18/109 1300-1500	19/110 0400-0500 ALSEP 17 1500-1600	20/111 0000-0100 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	21/112 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS	22/113 0900-1100	23/114 1700-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS ALSEP 14	24/115 0900-1100

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

15 April 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 42nd lunation occurred on 11 April at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -136.5 and -145.0 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 15 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $344 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 13 April for the 50th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -138.0 - 2.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 11 April but is expected to return onscale 20 April. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. 1138 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976
Central station	Noon of the 59th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 14 April. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.5 ± 1.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH on 13 April and is expected to return onscale 19 April. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from ON to STANDBY during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 324.1°K on 15 April as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 245.5°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 246.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Commands to turn transmitters ON continue to be unsuccessful since the latest IOS. Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 8 April for the 65th lunation.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 8 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976	
Central station	Sunrise of the 80th lunation occurred on 9 April. A signal strength of -139.0 + 2.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON in the normal range mode. The experiment was commanded to ON, 9 April, after lunar sunrise.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	The SIDE is currently OFF. Cyclic commanding of the instrument in the full automatic stepping sequence with Channeltron high voltages ON to experiment power OFF is in effect for this lunar day.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 15 April 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2339	1834	1720	1455
Total Commands to Date	29105	15878	34253	20514
Sun Angle	80.5°	86.4°	107.6°	119.4°
Input Power	54.5w		58.9w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF		A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	92.4°F		113.1°F	99.5°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	138.6°F		Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	42.4°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	65.2°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		324.1°K	OFF

NOTE:
LOS 3/17/76

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1230
Total Commands to Date	33020
Sun Angle	134.7°
Input Power	66.6w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY/LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	78.3°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	139.7°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	188.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	317.8°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	78.8°F

TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

APR 04/095	05/096	06/097	07/098	08/099	09/100	10/101
<p>NO SUPPORT <u>ALSEP 17</u></p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 16</u></p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 15</u> TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p>	<p>1430-1630 <u>ALSEP 17</u> LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> ALSEP 14</p>	<p>0000-0200 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SWS ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>1400-1600</u></p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> SIDE OFF</p>
<p>APR 11/102 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p>	<p>12/103 0930-1130 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1900-2300 <u>ALSEP 15</u> SIDE SUPT</p>	<p>13/104 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p>	<p>14/105 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>15/106 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES</p>	<p>16/107 0930-1130 <u>ALSEP 12 & 15</u> CYCLE SIDES ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>17/108 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>
<p>APR 18/109 <u>1300-1500</u></p>	<p>19/110 0400-0500 <u>ALSEP 17</u> <u>1500-1600</u></p>	<p>20/111 0000-0100 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>21/112 0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 15</u> ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS</p>	<p>22/113 0900-1100</p>	<p>23/114 1700-2100 <u>ALSEP 12</u> C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS ALSEP 14</p>	<p>24/115 0900-1100</p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 April 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 42nd lunation occurred on 19 April at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -137.5 ± 2.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 22 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $117 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the high temperature range to avoid seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 16 April, and is configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 20 April for the 50th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -138.5 ± 3.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 20 April (DL-07 = 133.6°F at 178.8° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1140 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976

Central station	Sunset of the 59th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 21 April. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 17 April (DL-07 = 139.2°F at 131.6° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 111.2°K on 22 April as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 249.3°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 249.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. It was hoped that the signal would return when the central station (C/S) cooled down as lunar night approached. However, sunset (65th lunation) will occur tomorrow and there has been no reacquisition of signal. Attempts to uplink commands have resulted in spacecraft rejects.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 15 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976

Central station Noon of the 80th lunation occurred on 16 April. A signal strength between -138.0 and -142.0 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is OFF for lunar day operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 22 April (DL-07 = 139.6°F at 164.7° sun angle). No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is ON in the normal range mode. *On 16 & 17 April, it was noted that the data output of the sun cups Levels 1 through 14 during the instrument's calibrate measurements (Sequence 14 and 15) were giving an invalid indication. This anomaly has previously been observed.*

Suprathermal ion detector experiment The SIDE is ON and in the full automatic stepping sequence with the Channeltron high voltages ON. *During real time support on 17 April, the SIDE experienced a spurious mode change to X10 at a temperature of 54.61°C. The mode change was cleared by commanding the instrument to OFF for cool down prior to turn on during the next support period.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 22 April 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2346	1834	1727	1462
Total Commands to Date	29151	15878	34491	20669
Sun Angle	165.3°	171.2°	192.4°	204.2°
Input Power	54.5w		58.6w	64.8w
Heater and Power Dumps	ATI OFF		ATI OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	57.3°F		0.2°F	31.9°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	139.6°F		124.8°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-7.7°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	40.0°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	49.2°C		7.8°K	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	HIGH		125.9°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		284.2°K	OFF
		NOTE: LOS 3/17/76		
		SUN ANGLE 85.6°		

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1227
Total Commands to Date	33180
Sun Angle	219.5°
Input Power	67.8w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	6.3°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.7°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	49.5°C
LSP Temp (AP-01)	7.8°F

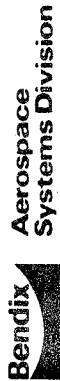
TIMES - CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

APR 04/095	05/096	06/097	07/098	08/099	09/100	10/101
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	11430-1630 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 14	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SMS ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1400-1600	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF
APR 11/102 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	12/103 0930-1130 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1900-2300 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	13/104 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	14/105 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	15/106 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	16/107 0930-1130 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	17/108 0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE
APR 18/109 1300-1500 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	19/110 0400-0500 ALSEP 17 1600-1700	20/111 0000-0100 0700-0900 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	21/112 0830-1030 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 SIDE ON HFE RBS	22/113 0700-0900	23/114 1700-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS ALSEP 14	24/115 0900-1100

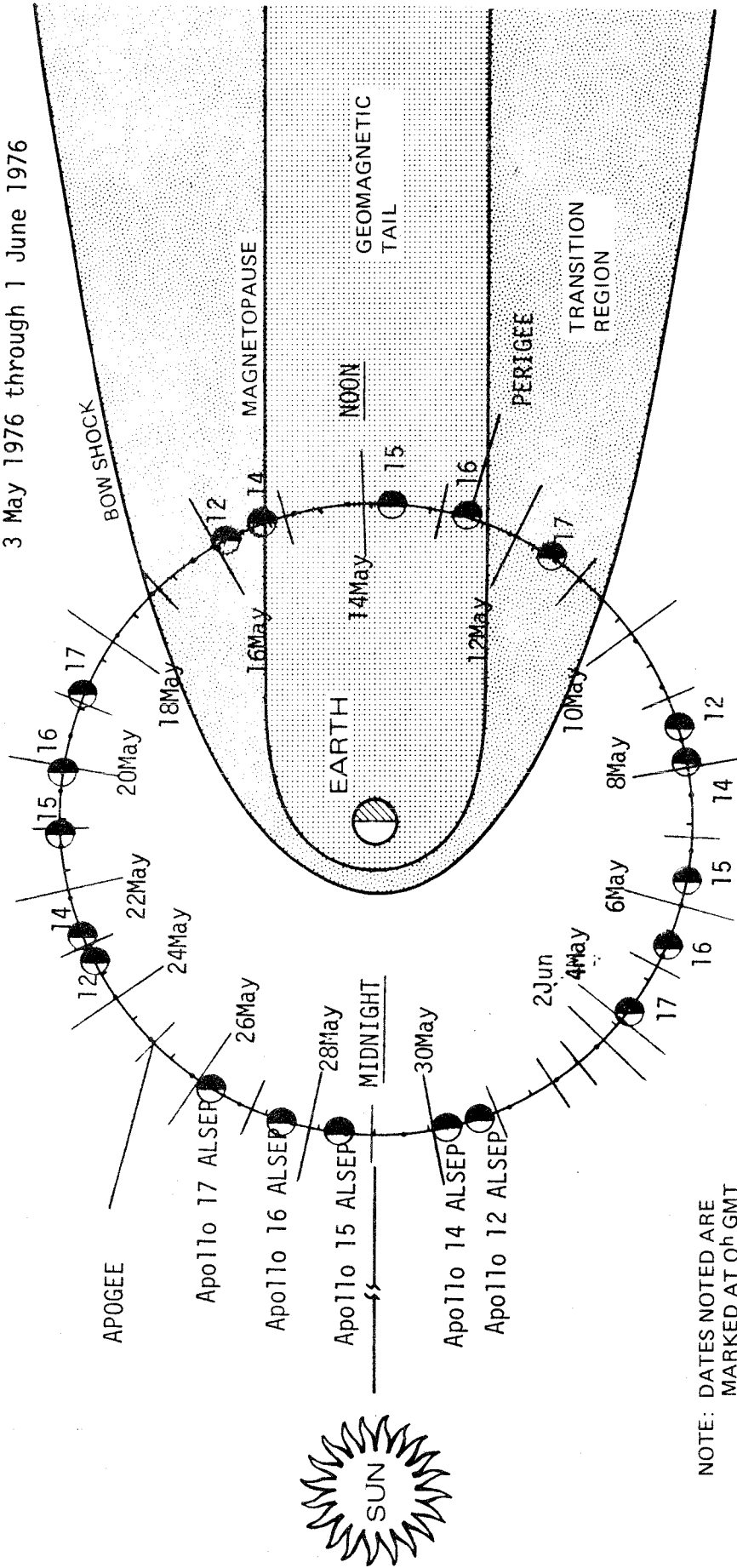
TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
APR 25/116 <u>0900-1100</u>	26/117 <u>0900-1100</u>	27/118 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	28/119 <u>0900-1100</u>	29/120 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	30/121 <u>0900-1100</u>	MAY 01/122 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	
	HFE RBS		HFE RBS		HFE RBS		
MAY 02/123 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	03/124 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17	04/125 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	05/126 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	06/127 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15	07/128 <u>0800-1000</u> ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	08/129 <u>0800-1000</u> ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON	
	HFE RBS		ALSEP 15 TIMER RST HFE RBS		HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL		
MAY 09/130 <u>1000-1200</u>	10/131 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF	11/132 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	12/133 <u>0700-1100</u> ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	13/134 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	14/135 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	15/136 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	
	ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL		ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL		HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	



Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

3 May 1976 through 1 June 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	26Apr/1817	04May/0253	(43) 11May/1153	18May/2108
16	28Apr/0010	05May/0847	(51) 12May/1753	20May/0306
15	28Apr/2326	06May/0804	(60) 13May/1714	21May/0225
14	30Apr/1654	08May/0138	(66) 15May/1055	22May/1956
12	01May/0434	08May/1332	(81) 15May/2237	23May/0642
				26May/0543
				27May/1144
				28May/1059
				30May/0424
				30May/1601

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

29 April 1976
G.m.t.: 1800

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 42nd lunation occurred on 26 April at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -137.5 ± 2.5 dbm from transmitter A. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switch-over), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 28 April the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $107 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize losing seismic data when the temperature reaches an out of limits condition in the high range. *Seismic data was invalid from 1200 to 1520 G.m.t. on 28 April.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976
Central station	Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 28 April for the 50th lunation. The DSS-1 heater (10 watts) is ON for lunar night operation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B was reported between -134.0 and -137.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain, 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis continues to be static. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976

- Central station
Midnight of the 59th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 28 April. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -136.0 ± 4.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. This is a special operational test of the SIDE which is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiment
The instrument was commanded to STANDBY at 1619 G.m.t., 28 April, to conduct a trouble-shooting test. This operation is to determine if proper operation of the amplifier can be regained by a cool-down period during lunar night. The HFE will be commanded ON by Mode I on 30 April prior to a real time support period. The test is being accomplished with the approval of the Flight Operations and Science and Applications Directorates. The lunar surface temperature was 110.8°K on 28 April as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 249.4°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 249.3°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent. Sunset at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 23 April for the 65th lunation.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 22 April 1976, to 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976

Central station Sunset of the 80th lunation occurred on 23 April. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. The sensor temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 26 April. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment *The instrument was commanded to STANDBY on 24 April. This operation is to add heat to the central station to avoid the PSE A/D converter problem due to low temperatures in the PSE electronics.*

Suprathermal ion detector experiment *The SIDE is in STANDBY for the same requirement as the SWS.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 28 April 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2352	1834	1733	1468
Total Commands to Date	29229	15878	34600	20710
Sun Angle	238.6°	244.6°	265.7°	277.6°
Input Power	53.0w (53.7w)		58.1w (57.8w)	64.5w (64.5w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE/SWS STBY & LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	5.1°F		-6.6°F	30.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.6°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	STBY		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	STBY		7.7°K	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	STBY		110.2°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.4°K	OFF

NOTE: LOS 3/17/76
SUN ANGLE 85.6°

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1233
Total Commands to Date	33285
Sun Angle	292.8°
Input Power	67.7w (68.1w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	-0.9°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.4°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	52.9°C
LSP Temp (AP-01)	0.3°F

Values in parentheses indicate RIG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

PSE CALS DAILY

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

TIMES - CST

APR 04/095	05/096	06/097	07/098	08/099	09/100	10/101
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	1430-1630 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 14	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SWS ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>1400-1600</u>	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF
APR 11/102	12/103	13/104	14/105	15/106	16/107	17/108
0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0930-1130 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 1900-2300 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0930-1130 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE
APR 18/109	19/110	20/111	21/112	22/113	23/114	24/115
1300-1500 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	0400-0500 ALSEP 17 <u>1600-1700</u>	0000-0100 0700-0900 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE	0830-1030 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 12 SIDE ON HFE RBS	0700-0900	1700-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON HFE RBS ALSEP 14	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE STBY SWS STBY

TIMES - CDI		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
APR 25/116	26/117	27/118	28/119	29/120	30/121	MAY 01/122	
0900-1100	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	
MAY 02/123	03/124	04/125	05/126	06/127	07/128	08/129	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0800-1000 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SIDE ON SWS ON 2300-2400	
MAY 09/130	10/131	11/132	12/133	13/134	14/135	15/136	
1000-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0700-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 & 15 CYCLE SIDES HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 12 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

6 May 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 43rd lunation occurred on 4 May, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -136.0 and -145.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 6 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $204 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 5 May for the 51st lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -134.0 and -138.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 5 May for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 April, to 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976

Central station

Sunrise of the 60th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site today. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -134.0 and -139.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 k vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment

The HFE absolute temperature data is no longer valid. This anomaly first appeared shortly after lunar sunrise last December 1975, but recovered. Since then, the temperatures have drifted progressively lower each lunation and have not recovered. The details of this anomaly are covered in Dr. Mark Langseth's letter of 26 April to NASA. The HFE was commanded to STANDBY at 1619 G.m.t., 28 April, then back to ON at 1201 G.m.t., 30 April, for an electronics cool down of the instrument during lunar night. This test was accomplished in an attempt to regain proper operation of the experiment, however, this was unsuccessful. Analysis of this problem is continuing.

The following data is provided for information. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 111.6°K on 6 May as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 249.4°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 249.3°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys are obtained periodically.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Midnight of the 65th lunation occurred on 30 April.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1800 G.m.t., 29 April 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976

Central station Midnight of the 80th lunation occurred on 1 May. A signal strength between -136.0 and -141.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Apollo 12 ALSEP 1 SIDE was commanded OFF on 3 May. The RTG power output had dropped to 52.7 watts and the Central Station (C/S) average thermal plate temperature had cooled to 2.3°F with the SIDE and SMS in STANDBY since 24 April. This action permanently terminates the 6 1/2 years of ALSEP 1 SIDE operation on the lunar surface and was required to avoid the C/S PSE A/D converter anomaly at low temperature. On 6 May the average thermal plate temperature was 8.5°F

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The sensor temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 26 April. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment *The experiment was commanded ON 1437 G.m.t., 3 May, after having been in STANDBY since 24 April 1976.*

Suprathermal ion detector experiment *The SIDE was commanded OFF permanently at 1435 G.m.t., 3 May 1976.*

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 6 May 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2360	1834	1741	1476
Total Commands to Date	29239	15878	34714	20748
Sun Angle	336.9°	342.9°	4.0°	15.9°
Input Power	52.7w		57.4w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	8.5°F		-8.9°F	50.2°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.2°F	126.3°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	28.0°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		106.5°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.5°K	OFF
		NOTE: LOS 3/17/76		

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1241
Total Commands to Date	33398
Sun Angle	31.1°
Input Power	66.2w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	64.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	104.5°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	173.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	303.7°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	64.9°F

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
APR 25/116	0900-1100	26/117	27/118	28/119	29/120	30/121	MAY 01/122	
	HFE RBS	HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	NO SUPPORT	
MAY 02/123	NO SUPPORT	03/124	04/125	05/126	06/127	07/128	08/129	
	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF SMS ON HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0930-1130 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	
MAY 09/130	0000-0030	10/131	11/132	12/133	13/134	14/135	15/136	
	1000-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0700-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

13 May 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 43rd lunation occurred on 11 May at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -137.0 and -145.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 13 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $368 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses. *At 1540 G.m.t., 9 May a seismic event lasting approximately 45 minutes was observed by this instrument as well as the Passive Seismometers at the Apollo 16, 15, and 12 ALSEP sites.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded OFF 7 May for the lunar day high temperatures operation.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976	
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 12 May for the 51st lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -137.0 ± 1.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) has been offscale HIGH since 11 May but is expected to re-turn onscale 20 May. <i>A significant seismic event was observed during real-time support at 1540 G.m.t., 9 May, lasting approximately 45 minutes.</i>
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM in ON and recording data. 1146 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976

Central station	Noon of the 60th lunation will occur today at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -135.5 and -139.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH on 13 May and is expected to return onscale 19 May. A significant seismic event was observed at 1540 G.m.t., 9 May, lasting approximately 45 minutes.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. <i>The experiment was to be continuously operated during the lunar day (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 50). However at 1325 G.m.t., 12 May, when the internal temperature (T2) was at 89.5°C, the -3.5 K volt High voltage arced off. The experiment was commanded to STANDBY at 1337 G.m.t., 12 May, for cool down until the next real time support period. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.</i>
Heat flow experiment	<i>The instrument is presently OFF. Due to the absolute temperature measurement anomaly, ring bridge surveys have been suspended indefinitely. At 1533 G.m.t., 13 May, the experiment was commanded OFF for cool down. One day prior to lunar sunset (20 May 1976) it will be turned ON for data analysis of the temperature anomaly.</i>
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	<i>The following data is provided for information. The lunar surface temperature was 359.2°K on 13 May as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 244.5°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 245.6°K at its lowermost point.</i>
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Commands to turn transmitters ON continue to be unsuccessful since the latest LOS. Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 8 May for the 66th lunation.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 6 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976

- Central station Sunrise of the 81st Lunation occurred on 8 May. A signal strength between -137.0 and -141.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *A significant seismic event was noted at 1540 G.m.t., 9 May, lasting approximately 45 minutes.*
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is ON in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.
- Suprathermal ion detector experiment Commanded OFF 3 May 1976 .
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 13 May 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2367	1834	1748	1483
Total Commands to Date	29321	15878	34878	20866
Sun Angle	62.3°	68.2°	89.4°	101.2°
Input Power	53.5w		58.2w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	All OFF		All OFF	All OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF, SIDE STBY	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	90.6°F		110.3°F	102.8°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	129.8°F		Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	NOTE: LOS 3/17/76	OFF	44.7°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	63.5°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		322.9°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1248
Total Commands to Date	33531
Sun Angle	116.5°
Input Power	66.2w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY, LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	84.1°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	149.7°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	194.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	324.3°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	85.0°F

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
APR 25/116	26/117	27/118	28/119	29/120	30/121	MAY 01/122	
0900-1100	0900-1100	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	NO SUPPORT	
	HFE RBS				HFE RBS		
MAY 02/123	03/124	04/125	05/126	06/127	07/128	08/129	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0930-1130 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	
	ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF SWS ON		ALSEP 15 TIMER RST		HFE RBS		
	HFE RBS		HFE RBS		LSM FLIP CAL		
					ALSEP 14	2300-2400	
MAY 09/130	10/131	11/132	12/133	13/134	14/135	15/136	
0000-0030	1100-1300	0900-1100	0730-0930	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	
1000-1200			ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	HFE OFF	HFE RBS		
	HFE RBS		HFE RBS		LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 17 LEAM ON	
	LSM FLIP CAL		LSM FLIP CAL				

TIMES - CDI		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
MAY 16/137	17/138	18/139	19/140	20/141	21/142	22/143	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	1100-1300 ALSEP 17 2300-2400	0900-1000 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 HFE RBS	0900-1100	
MAY 23/144	24/145	25/146	26/147	27/148	28/149	29/150	
0400-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1600-1700	0900-1100 HFE RBS	0900-1100	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	
MAY 30/151	31/152	JUN 01/153	02/154	03/155	04/156	05/157	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

20 May 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 43rd lunation occurred on 18 May at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -133.5 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 20 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $118 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.5°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses. *During the support period on 18 May when the slave heater was commanded ON, it was observed that the power input was intermittently fluctuating excessively. This was also noted (with the heater ON) during the 1st support period on 19 May, however it did not occur during the 2nd support period that day. Investigation and analysis of this possible anomaly is in progress.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 15 May, and is configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 20 May for the 51st lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -133.0 and -138.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 19 May (DL-07 = 136.7°F at 177.7 sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1152 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976

- Central station
Sunset of the 60th lunation will occur at the Hadley Rille Site on 21 May. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -132.5 and -138.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale 16 May (DL-07 = 139.3°F at 125.2° sun angle). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiment
The instrument was commanded back ON 2254 G.m.t., 19 May, after having been OFF since 1533 G.m.t., 13 May, for a cool down period. Stabilization of the HFE electronics and monitoring the anomalous absolute temperature measurements is presently in progress for analysis of the problem. If no improvement is obtained another cool down period during this lunar night will be conducted for further evaluation.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The following data is provided for information. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 261.6°K on 20 May as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 251.8°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.9°K at its lowermost point.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Noon of the 66th lunation occurred on 15 May. Attempts to uplink commands have resulted in spacecraft rejects.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 13 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976	
Central station	Noon of the 81st lunation occurred on 15 May. A signal strength between -135.0 and -141.5 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale high and is expected to return onscale 22 May. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2373	1834	1755	1490
Total Commands to Date	29345	15878	35040	21017
Sun Angle	147.6°	153.6°	174.7°	186.6°
Input Power	53.8w		58.6w	64.8w
Heater and Power Dumps	ATT OFF		ATT OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF		LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	77.9°F		55.4°F	36.9°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH		125.2°F	126.2°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	3.8°C
SMS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	54.3°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		OFF	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		48.3°C	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		287.6°K	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		296.5°K	OFF
		NOTE: LOS 3/17/76		OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1255
Total Commands to Date	33715
Sun Angle	201.8°
Input Power	67.8w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	11.4°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-14.0°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.7°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	12.7°F

APR 25/116 <u>0900-1100</u>	26/117 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS	27/118 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	28/119 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	29/120 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	30/121 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 HFE ON HFE RBS	MAY 01/122 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>
MAY 02/123 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	03/124 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 ALSEP 12 SIDE OFF SWS ON HFE RBS	04/125 <u>NO SUPPORT</u>	05/126 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST HFE RBS	06/127 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15	07/128 <u>0930-1130</u> ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14	08/129 <u>1200-1400</u> ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF <u>2300-2400</u>
MAY 09/130 <u>0000-0030</u> <u>1000-1200</u>	10/131 <u>1100-1300</u> HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	11/132 <u>0900-1100</u>	12/133 <u>0730-0930</u> ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	13/134 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE HFE OFF	14/135 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL	15/136 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 LEAM ON

<p>MAY 16/137 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>17/138 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL <u>2300-2400</u></p>	<p>18/139 <u>1100-1300</u> ALSEP 17 2300-2400</p>	<p>19/140 <u>0900-1000</u> 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>20/141 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15</p>	<p>21/142 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>22/143 <u>0900-1100</u></p>
<p>MAY 23/144 <u>0400-0800</u> ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON <u>1600-1700</u></p>	<p>24/145 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>25/146 <u>0900-1100</u></p>	<p>26/147 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>27/148 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>28/149 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>29/150 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>MAY 30/151 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>31/152 <u>0900-1100</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>JUN 01/153 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>02/154 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>03/155 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>04/156 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST HFE RBS LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>05/157 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>

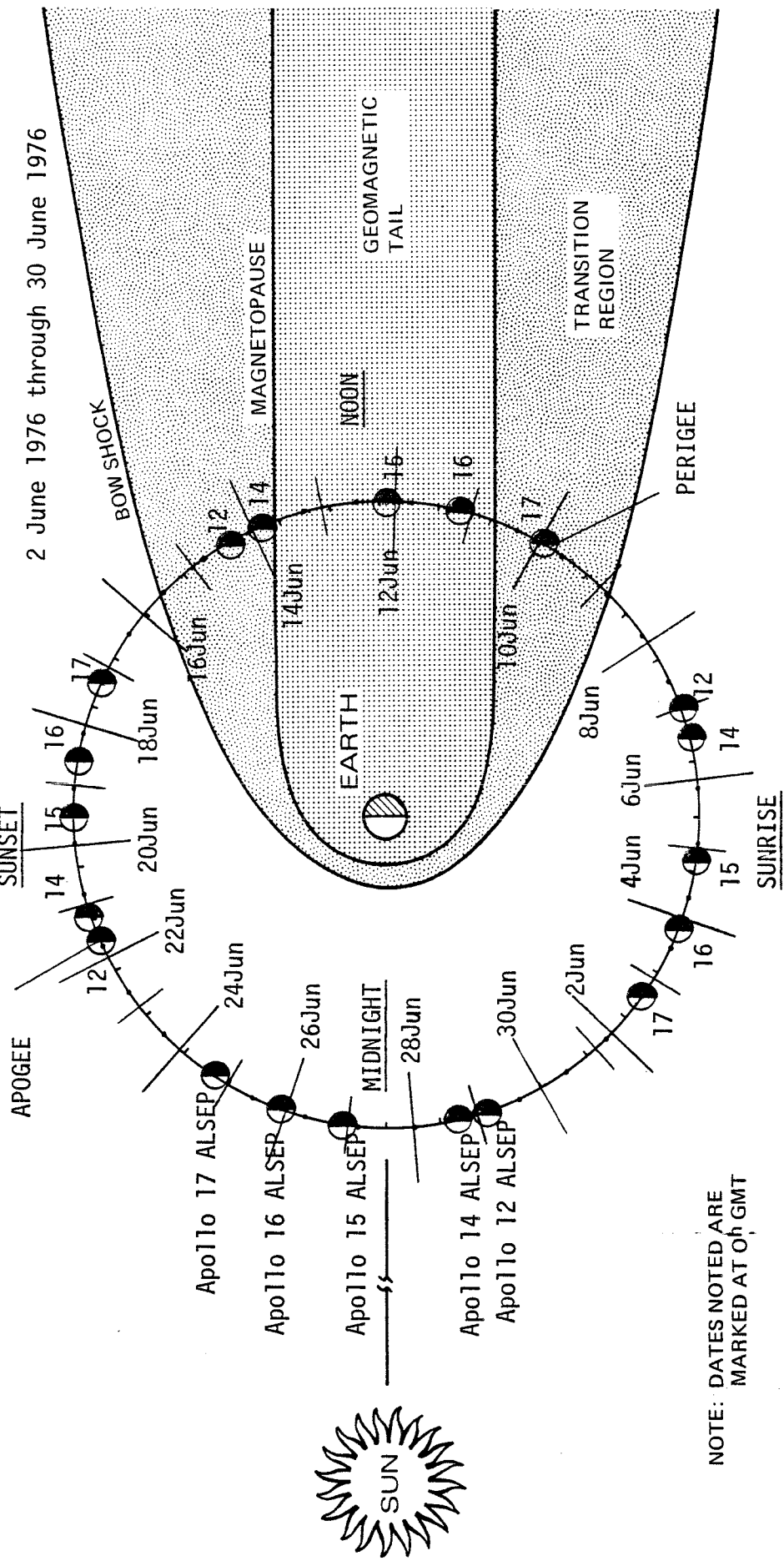


**Aerospace
Systems Division**

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

2 June 1976 through 30 June 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	Day/Hour (GMT)	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	26May/0543	02Jun/1417	(44)09Jun/2308	17Jun/0813	24Jun/1656	
16	27May/1144	03Jun/2010	(52)11Jun/0508	18Jun/1413	25Jun/2247	
15	28May/1059	04Jun/1926	(61)12Jun/0430	19Jun/1331	26Jun/2159	
14	30May/0424	06Jun/1259	(67)13Jun/2207	21Jun/0701	28Jun/1524	
12	30May/1601	07Jun/0047	(82)14Jun/0949	21Jun/1752	29Jun/0302	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

27 May 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 43rd lunation occurred on 26 May at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -132.5 and -139.0 dbm from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 26 May the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $108 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize losing seismic data when the temperature reaches an out of limits condition in the high range.

The Lunar Surface Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY. *The experiment was commanded ON at 1451 G.m.t., 26 May, and to LSPE data format processing (high bit rate) at 1500 G.m.t. One geophone calibration pulse was sent during the listening period. LSPE processing was terminated at 1520 G.m.t., and the instrument was commanded to STANDBY at 1526 G.m.t. This was the first operation of the LSP since the 25 May 1975 eclipse and the instrument operated nominally during the 20 minute test. No activity or events were observed. The operation was conducted at the request of the Galveston ALSEP tape data processing center.*

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred today, 27 May, for the 51st Lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -131.5 and -138.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976

Central station

Sunset of the 60th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 21 May. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -136.0 ± 4.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage ($+ 4.5$ K vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment

Attempts to regain proper operation of the instrument through cool down periods have shown promise. Some improvement in the operation has been indicated in that the absolute and thermocouple temperature measurements have been indicated near the measurements prior to December 1975. Cool down periods were conducted from 22 to 23 May, when the instrument was OFF. The experiment was ON from 0910 to 1250 G.m.t., 23 May. Another cool down was conducted in STANDBY from 1250 G.m.t., 23 May, to 1348 G.m.t., 24 May, at which time the instrument was commanded ON. Slightly improved measurements were observed on 25 and 26 May and the instrument has been left ON.

The following data is provided for information. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 98.1°K on 26 May as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 251.1°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 250.5°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys have been suspended temporarily pending further analysis of the aforementioned anomaly.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976

The Orronal Valley Tracking Station in Australia reported that the Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal was reacquired at 2050 G.m.t., 20 May. After reconfiguration for ALSEP 14, valid data was observed at 2054 G.m.t. An emergency real-time support period was activated. The configuration of the ALSEP 14 central station at AOS was Transmitter A, Power Conditioner Unit 2, Processor Y, and Receiver Crystal B. The downlink signal strength was reported at -140.0 dbm by Orronal Valley. The Passive Seismic and Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiments were ON, the Active Seismic Experiment in STANDBY, the Dust Detector Experiment OFF, and the Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment status unknown. Restoration of uplink was verified upon execution of commands beginning at 2333 G.m.t. to reconfigure the experiments and central station (PCU 1 Processor X, Transmitter B, CPLEE -35 vdc, PSE 0 db gains, PSE arm/fire circuit ON, PSE LP CAL OFF, PSE SP CAL OFF, DTREM ON, and SIDE OFF).

Central station

Sunset at the Apollo 14 site (66th lunation) occurred on 22 May. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength between -135.5 and -145.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is ON and configured to thermal control, Auto ON; Feedback loop filter, OUT; and component gain 0 db. The internal temperature (DL-07) was reading offscale LOW and had increased to 124.6°F on 21 May with the heater in the Auto ON mode. On 24 May successful levelling of the long period y-axis occurred for the first time since loss of downlink on 1 Mar 75. At AOS the instrument component gains were LP XY -30 db, LP Z -20 db, and SP Z -20 db. The cal status was LP ON and SP OFF and the arm/fire circuit status was UNCAGED. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time period.

Active seismic experiment

The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976

Charged particle
lunar
environmental
experiment

The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. *At AOS, 20 May, the instrument was in the calibrate mode, -0 vdc, and automatic thermal control mode.*

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 20 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976

Central station Sunset of the 81st lunation occurred on 23 May. A signal strength of -138.0 ± 3.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. The sensor temperature (DL-07 = 141.0°F , sun angle = 159.0°) returned onscale, 21 May. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 26 May 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2280	1840	1761	1496
Total Commands to Date	29439	15989	35156	21073
Sun Angle	221.0°	226.9°	248.1°	259.9°
Input Power	52.7w (53.1w)	62.3w (N/A)	57.4w (58.2w)	64.1w (64.5w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) N	A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	9.4°F	28.6°F	-7.9°F	30.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.2°F	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.2°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.2°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	112.2°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-22.7°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-69.9°F	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	283.8°K	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1261
Total Commands to Date	33846
Sun Angle	275.2°
Input Power	67.7w (68.1w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	3.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.6°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	4.6°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

May 16/137 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	17/138 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	18/139 1100-1300 ALSEP 17 2300-2400	19/140 0900-1000 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON	20/141 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 1700-2200 ALSEP 14 AOS, 1550	21/142 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	22/143 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF
May 23/144 0400-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON/STBY 1600-1700	24/145 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 HFE ON	25/146 0900-1100	26/147 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	27/148 NO SUPPORT	28/149 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/150 NO SUPPORT
May 30/151 0900-1100	31/152 NO SUPPORT	Jun 01/153 NO SUPPORT	02/154 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	03/155 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	04/156 1400-1600 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	05/157 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

3 June 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 44th lunation occurred on 2 June, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -137.0 and -146.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 2 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $105 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976

Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 3 June for the 52nd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -134.5 and -138.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON but will be commanded OFF on 5 June for lunar day operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 27 May, to 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976

Central station Sunrise of the 61st lunation will occur tomorrow at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -135.0 and -139.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 k vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment *The HFE was commanded to STANDBY at 1405 G.m.t., 30 May until sunrise, when it will be commanded OFF. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset when it will be turned back ON. This cool down period is to attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Apollo 14 site (66th lunation) occurred on 30 May. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength between -135.0 and -139.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental
The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 27 May 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976

Central station	Midnight of the 81st lunation occurred on 30 May. A signal strength between -136.0 and -143.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain at -20 dbm. The sensor temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 28 May. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1900 G.m.t., 2 June 1976, was as follows:

TM POINT

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation 2287
 Total Commands to Date 29445
 Sun Angle 308.2°
 Input Power 52.4w
 Heater and Power Dumps DSS-1 (10w) ON
 Experiment Status SIDE/LSM OFF
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp 8.1°F
 PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07) Offscale LOW
 LSM Internal Temp (DM-05) OFF
 SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13) -15.6°C
 SIDE Temp (DI-05) OFF
 CCGE Temp (DI-04) OFF
 CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06) N/A
 ASE GLA Temp (AS-03) N/A
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13) N/A

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

1847
 16003
 314.2°
 61.9w
 DSS-1 (10w) ON
 SIDE OFF/ASE STBY
 27.5°F
 124.1°F
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF
 OFF
 -22.7°C
 Offscale LOW
 N/A

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

1768
 35196
 335.3°
 56.7w
 A11 OFF
 LSM/SWS OFF-HFE/STBY
 2.5°F
 124.5°F
 OFF
 OFF
 7.2°C
 106.5°K
 N/A
 N/A
 STBY

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

1503
 21089
 347.2°
 64.1w
 DSS-1 (10w) ON
 ASE OFF
 28.9°F
 125.8°F
 -10.2°C
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation 1268
 Total Commands to Date 33924
 Sun Angle 2.4°
 Input Power 67.3w
 APM Status (AB-13) ON
 Power Dump Status (AB-14) OFF
 Experiment Status LACE/LSPE STBY
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp -5.5°F
 LACE Temp (AM-41) -16.1°F
 LEAM Temp (AJ-11) -17.4°F
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13) 285.9°K
 LSG Temp (DG-04) 52.9°C
 LSP Temp (AP-01) -5.0°F

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>May 16/137</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>17/138</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>18/139</p> <p>1100-1300 ALSEP 17</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>19/140</p> <p>0900-1000</p> <p>1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>20/141</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>1700-2200 ALSEP 14 AOS, 1550</p>	<p>21/142</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>22/143</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE OFF</p>
<p>May 23/144</p> <p>0400-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE ON/STBY</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	<p>24/145</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>25/146</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>26/147</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>1000-1020 LSPE HBR</p>	<p>27/148</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>28/149</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>29/150</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>May 30/151</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY</p>	<p>31/152</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>Jun 01/153</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>02/154</p> <p>1200-1400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>03/155</p> <p>NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>04/156</p> <p>1400-1600 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>05/157</p> <p>1400-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF</p>

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
JUN 06/158	07/159	08/160	09/161	10/162	11/163	12/164		
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF ↑	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ↑	1400-1600	1400-1600 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	1800-2200 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	1400-1600 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE		
ALSEP 12 ↑	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL							
JUN 13/165	14/166	15/167	16/168	17/169	18/170	19/171		
1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	1400-1600 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	0600-0700 ALSEP 17 1500-1600	0000-0100 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	1400-1600 ALSEP 15		
JUN 20/172	21/173	22/174	23/175	24/176	25/177	26/178		
1400-1600	1600-2000 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1600	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT		

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

10 June 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 44th lunation occurred on 9 June at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength of -141.0 ± 3.0 dbm is reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 9 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $367 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize loss of seismic data when the sensor temperature (DG-04) reaches out of limits condition in the high range.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded OFF for the lunar day high temperatures operation.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976

Central station	Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 3 June for the 52nd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -136.5 ± 2.5 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 5 June for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1158 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June, to 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976

Central station Sunrise of the 61st lunation occurred on 4 June at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength of -136.5 ± 2.5 dbm is reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment *The HFE was commanded to OFF at 1934 G.m.t., 7 June. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 19 June when it will be turned back ON. This cool down period is to attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976

The Guam Tracking Station reported an abrupt loss of the downlink telemetry signal at 105402 G.m.t., 8 June. Commands, to turn transmitters ON, were sent Mode I through Guam, but all resulted in spacecraft rejects. Subsequent commanding also resulted in spacecraft rejects. Again, playback of the data just prior to LOS showed no abnormalities of the housekeeping parameters which would indicate cause for the drop. The LOS again occurred on Word 26 in the main frame. The downlink signal strength from transmitter B was -138.0 dbm at the time of LOS. The cause is believed similar to the previous shutdowns. This is the fourth LOS for the Apollo 14 ALSEP.

APOLLO 14 ALSEP STATUS AT AOS-LOS

	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS
Date	1 Mar 75	5 Mar 75	18 Jan 76	19 Feb 76	17 Mar 76	20 May 76	8 Jun 76	10 Jun 76
Sun Angle	108.1°	159.3°	95.2°	117.5°	85.6°	156.1°	23.4°	45.8°
Avg Therm.	115.8°F	62.9°F	119.6°	95.7°F	116.5°F	58.5°F	71.5°F	77.3°F
RTG Power	63.63w	64.15w	61.74w	62.12w	61.94w	61.61w	61.86w	59.16w
Res. Power	39.11w	40.88w	36.51w	30.49w	36.94w	31.31w	33.04w	27.71w
Transmitter	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B
Receiver	ON-Xtal A	OFF	OFF	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B
PCU	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
PSE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
PSE Htr	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Auto ON	Auto ON
CPL EE	STBY	STBY	STBY	ON	STBY	ON	ON	ON
SIDE	UNK	UNK	UNK	UNK	OFF	UNK	OFF	OFF
ASE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
DTREM	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	ON

Central Station Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site (67th lunation) occurred on 6 June. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -135.0 and -140.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations prior to LOS.

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument was ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater was in AUTO ON at LOS. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods prior to LOS.

Active seismic experiment

The experiment was in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86) at LOS.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment

The experiment was ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode at LOS.

The Goldstone Tracking Station reported that the Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal with full modulation was required at 0706 G.m.t., 10 June. After reconfiguration for ALSEP 14, valid data was observed at 0708 G.m.t. An emergency real-time support period was activated. The configuration of the ALSEP 14 central station at AOS was Transmitter B, Power Conditioner Unit 2, Processor X, and Receiver Crystal B. The downlink signal strength was reported at -132.0 dbm by Goldstone (85-foot antenna). The Passive Seismic and Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiments were ON, the Active Seismic Experiment in STANDBY, the Dust Detector Experiment ON, and the Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment OFF. Restoral of uplink was verified upon execution of commands beginning at 0822 G.m.t. to configure the CPLEE to STANDBY, PSE arm/fire circuit to OT, PCU 2 to PCU 1, check Processor X and Y, level the PSE long period X-axis, and check PSE feedback loop filter OUT.

Central station

While commanding PCU 2 to PCU 1, the Receiver switched from Crystal B to Crystal A. Four more attempts were made by changing PCUs but the receiver remained in Crystal A. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was OFF at AOS and left OFF for lunar day.

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976, to G.m.t., 10 June 1976

- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured to thermal control, Auto ON; Feedback loop filter, OUT; and component gain 0 db. *The internal temperature (DL-07) was reading offscale LOW and had increased to 119.7°F after five (5) hours with the heater in the Auto ON mode. At AOS the instrument component gains were IP XY 0 db, IP Z 0 db, and SP Z 0 db. The cal status was IP OFF and SP OFF and the arm/fire circuit status was UNCAGED. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time period.*
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environment experiment
The experiment was ON and operating in the calibrate mode at the -0 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode at AOS. The instrument was commanded to STANDBY at 0822 G.m.t., 10 June, with the degradation of AC-03, analyser A voltage and the experiment had switched from -0 vdc to the + 350 vdc manual mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 3 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976	
Central station	Sunrise of the 82nd Lunation occurred on 7 June. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 7 June for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The long period Z-axis drive motor was commanded OFF on 7 June for Lunar day operations. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support during this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 9 June 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP *</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2394	1853	1775	1510
Total Commands to Date	29511	16054	35342	21204
Sun Angle	32.7°	45.8°	59.8°	71.7°
Input Power	53.1w	59.2w	57.8w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SMS/HFE OFF -	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	78.0°F	77.3°F	99.7°F	100.0°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.5°F	Offscale LOW	133.4°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	41.4°C
SMS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	51.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	51.9°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	54.3°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation	1275
Total Commands to Date	34050
Sun Angle	86.9°
Input Power	65.7w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY - LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	84.0°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	152.3°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	172.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	326.3°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	84.3°F

*Data from AOS at 070625 G.m.t.,
10 June 1976.

May 16/137 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	17/138 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	18/139 1100-1300 ALSEP 17 2300-2400	19/140 0900-1000 1800-2000 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON	20/141 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 1700-2200 ALSEP 14 AOS, 1550	21/142 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	22/143 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF
May 23/144 0400-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON/STBY 1600-1700	24/145 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 HFE ON	25/146 0900-1100	26/147 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 1000-1020 LSPE HBR	27/148 NO SUPPORT	28/149 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/150 NO SUPPORT
May 30/151 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	31/152 NO SUPPORT	Jun 01/153 NO SUPPORT	02/154 1200-1400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	03/155 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	04/156 1400-1600 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	05/157 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

JUN 06/158	07/159	08/160	09/161	10/162	11/163	12/164
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF ↑	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	0554 ALSEP 14 LOSS OF SIGNAL 1400-1600	1030-1230 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0245-0725 ALSEP 14 AOS SUPT CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	1400-1600 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUN 13/165	14/166	15/167	16/168	17/169	18/170	19/171
1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	0600-0700 ALSEP 17 1500-1600	0000-0100 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ↑
JUN 20/172	21/173	22/174	23/175	24/176	25/177	26/178
0900-1100	1600-2000 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT

Bates

10 June 1976

*Revised 24 June 1976

4th LOS and AOS OF APOLLO 14 ALSEP 4

The Guam Tracking Station reported an abrupt loss of the downlink telemetry signal at 105402 G.m.t., 8 June. Commands, to turn transmitters ON, were sent Mode I through Guam, but all resulted in spacecraft rejects. Subsequent commanding also resulted in spacecraft rejects. Again, playback of the data just prior to LOS showed no abnormalities of the housekeeping parameters which would indicate cause for the drop. The LOS again occurred on Word 26 in the main frame. The downlink signal strength from transmitter B was -138.0 dbm at the time of LOS. The cause is believed similar to the previous shutdowns. This was the fourth LOS for the Apollo 14 ALSEP.

The Goldstone Tracking Station reported acquisition of signal (AOS) from the Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 at 0706 G.m.t., 10 June 1976. Good data was being downlinked by 0708 G.m.t. An emergency support period was initiated and real time data from A4 was being processed in JSC ALSEP Control by 0852 G.m.t. The data appeared normal, except that the Central Station components and experiments were heating up as though they had been without sufficient power. The ALSEP receiver was operating and ground commands were transmitted and executed. This is the fourth AOS after an abrupt loss of signal (LOS).

APOLLO 14 ALSEP STATUS AT AOS - LOS

	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS	LOS	AOS
Date	1 Mar 75	5 Mar 75	18 Jan 76	19 Feb 76	17 Mar 76	20 May 76	8 Jun 76	10 Jun 76
Sun Angle	108.1°	159.3°	95.2°	117.5°	85.6°	156.1°	23.4°	45.8°
Avg								
Therm P1	115.8°F	62.9°F	119.6°F	95.7°F	116.5°F	58.5°F	71.5°F	77.3°F
RTG Power	63.63w	64.15w	61.74w	62.12w	61.94w	61.61w	61.88w	59.16w
Res. Power	39.11w	40.88w	36.51w	30.49w	36.94w	31.31w	33.04w	27.71w
Transmitter	A	A	A	A	A	A	*B	B
Receiver	ON-Xtal A	OFF	OFF	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B
PCU	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
PSE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
PSE Htr	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Auto ON	Auto ON
CPLLEE	STBY	STBY	STBY	ON	STBY	ON	ON	ON
SIDE	UNK	UNK	UNK	UNK	OFF	UNK	OFF	OFF
ASE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
DTREM	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	ON

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

17 June 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

During real-time support, 1115 G.m.t., 17 June, the Goldstone Tracking Station reported that numerous command verification words (CVWs) were being received continuously from the Apollo 12 ALSEP. Data from Apollo 12 was lost at 1125 G.m.t., but a downlink signal without modulation was being received by Goldstone. A further check was made by Goldstone and a downlink signal with modulation was being received at 21 K Hz. Later the tracking station reported numerous CVWs being received from the Apollo 14 ALSEP station. It was then determined to monitor Apollo 15 ALSEP along with the Apollo 14 ALSEP and numerous CVWs were reported on Apollo 15 ALSEP also. The results of the numerous spurious commands were: (1) the Apollo 12 ALSEP had been commanded to High Bit Rate data flow; (2) the Apollo 12 ALSEP Passive Seismic Experiment had been commanded to levelling mode, Forced, Long Period XY gain to -10 db, and X-axis levelling motor ON; (3) the Apollo 14 ALSEP Passive Seismic Experiment levelling mode was in Forced; and (4) the Apollo 15 ALSEP Passive Seismic and Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiments were commanded to the STANDBY status. The ALSEP stations were reconfigured to normal operational modes during real-time support, 17 June. The Apollo 16 and 17 ALSEPs were not affected by the CVWs.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 44th lunation occurred today at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -136.0 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 17 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $128 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

17 June 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP (continued)

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded ON, 14 June, and is configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976

Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site will occur on 18 June for the 52nd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -135.0 and -139.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 18 June. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. 1164 flip calibration sequences have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data. Science data from the Z-axis has been static this report period.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976

- Central station
Noon of the 61st lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 12 June. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -134.0 and -140.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30 foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period. *The instrument was in STANDBY from 1115 to 1356 G.m.t., 17 June.*
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiment
The HFE is currently OFF. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 18 June when it will be turned back ON. This cool down period is to attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY. During real time support on 17 June the experiment was commanded to STANDBY through the Orroral Valley Tracking Station for verification of its status. Due to a ground station command problem the experiment remains in STANDBY and will be commanded OFF later today, 17 June.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 1516 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, after receipt of a spurious functional command to STANDBY (octal 043) from the Goldstone Tracking Station.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976

Central station

Noon at the Apollo 14 site (67th lunation) occurred on 13 June. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -139.0 and -145.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. At 1605 G.m.t., 11 June, the ALSEP 14 downlink signal again experienced an abrupt LOS by the Guam Tracking Station. Two Mode I transmitter ON commands (octal 013) were executed by the station with spacecraft rejects being received, however after approximately 20 seconds at 1621:51 G.m.t. the downlink signal returned with normal modulation and no change in experiment status or housekeeping data. Playback data from Guam was accomplished on 12 June and it appears a spurious functional command (octal 014, Transmitter OFF) was the cause for this loss of downlink signal. The LOS occurred at Word 49 in the main frame downlink which does not correspond with the previous LOSs that have always occurred at Word 26.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is ON. The instrument is being operated with the feedback loop filter OUT and the heater is Forced OFF to minimize heating during lunar day. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.

Active seismic experiment

The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment

The experiment is in STANDBY for lunar day.

Apo11o 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 10 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976

Central station	Noon of the 82nd lunation occurred on 14 June. A signal strength between -135.0 and -144.5 dbm from transmitter B was reported by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is OFF for lunar day operation. <i>The Apollo 12 ALSEP was in High Bit Rate from 1125 G.m.t. until 1243 G.m.t., 17 June, when it was commanded to the normal bit rate.</i>
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apo11o 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale high and is expected to return onscale 20 June. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON in the normal gain mode and is recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1200 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2402	1860	1783	1518
Total Commands to Date	29580	16098	35467	21316
Sun Angle	127.7°	133.7°	154.8°	166.7°
Input Power	53.4w	61.9w	57.8w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF	A11 OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE/LSM OFF	CPL/ASE STBY-SIDE OFF	LSM/HFE OFF-SWS	STBY ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	89.6°F	93.7°F	85.3°F	62.2°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	129.9°F	125.7°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	37.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	60.9°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	OFF	71.0°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	323.8°K	N/A
CPL/EE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	82.0°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation	1283
Total Commands to Date	35196
Sun Angle	181.9°
Input Power	67.4w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	33.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	13.4°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-1.3°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.2°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	36.0°F

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation	1283
Total Commands to Date	35196
Sun Angle	181.9°
Input Power	67.4w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE/LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	33.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	13.4°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-1.3°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.2°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	36.0°F

TIMES - CDI

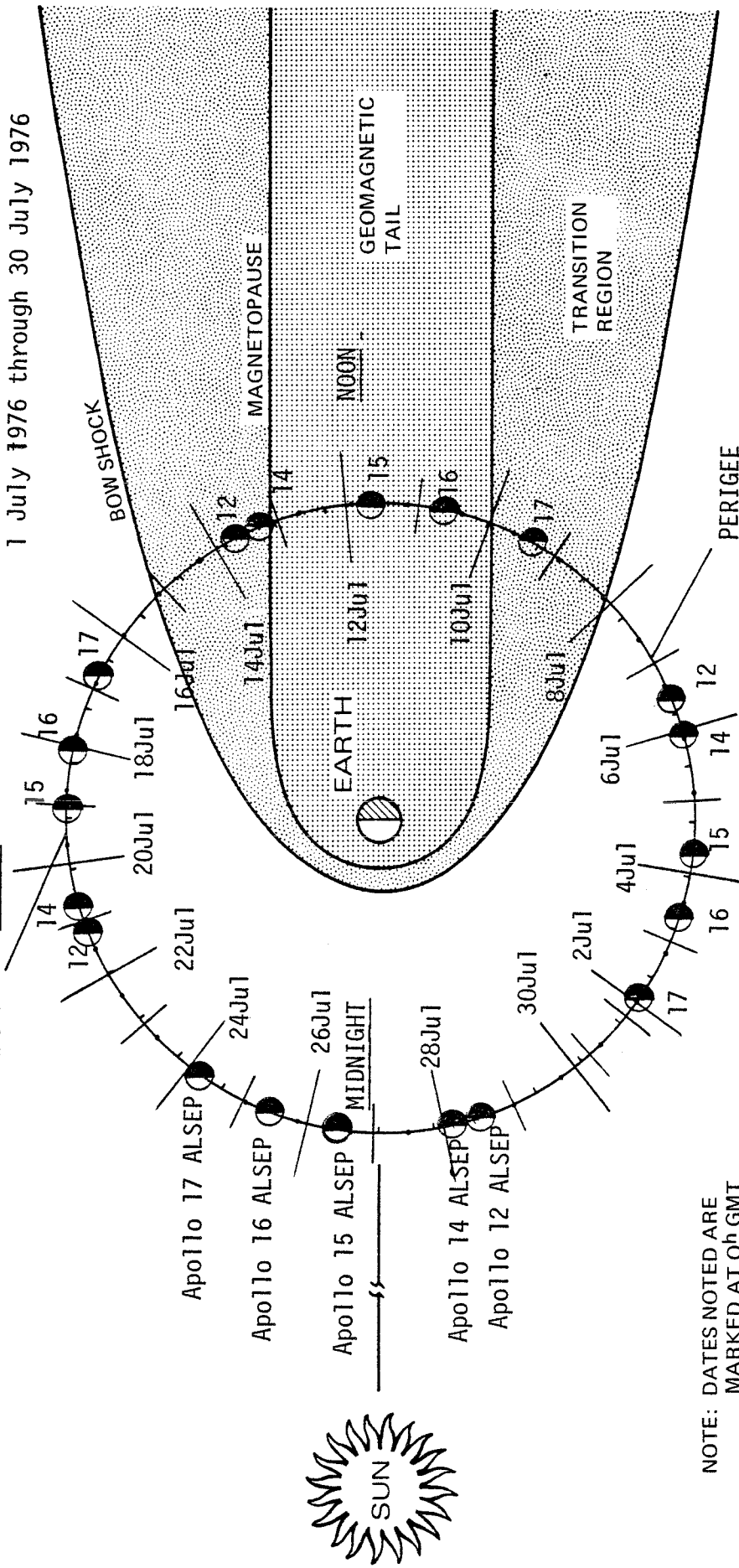
ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

	07/159	08/160	09/161	10/162	11/163	12/164
JUN 06/158 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF ↑ 0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ↑ 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ↑ ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑ ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	0554 ALSEP 14 LOSS OF SIGNAL 1400-1600	1030-1230 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑ ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ↑ ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0245-0725 ALSEP 14 AOS SUPT CPLLEE STBY ↑ ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	1400-1600 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ↑ ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1600 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑ ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ↑ ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUN 13/165 1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	15/167 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	16/168 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ↑ ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑ 2000-2100	17/169 0600-1100 ALSEP 17 ↑ 1500-1600	18/170 0000-0100 ↑ 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ↑ ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ↑ ALSEP 15 HFE ON	19/171 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ↑	
JUN 20/172 0900-1100	22/174 0900-1100	23/175 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	24/176 NO SUPPORT	25/177 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	26/178 NO SUPPORT	

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy
1 July 1976 through 30 July 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

SUNRISE

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	DAY/HOUR (GMT)	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	24Jun/1656	02Jul/0116	(45)09Jul/1006	16Jul/1912	24Jul/0352	
16	25Jun/2247	03Jul/0708	(53)10Jul/1604	18Jul/0108	25Jul/0942	
15	26Jun/2159	04Jul/0625	(62)11Jul/1525	19Jul/0026	26Jul/0856	
14	28Jun/1524	05Jul/2356	(68)13Jul/0902	20Jul/1757	28Jul/0220	
12	29Jun/0302	06Jul/1140	(83)13Jul/2044	21Jul/0449	28Jul/1359	

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

24 June 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

The barrage of spurious commands transmitted to all the ALSEP stations, reported on 17 June, have been attributed to a cracked flexible waveguide section in the USB power amplifier at Goldstone. The Tracking Station was actually operating with one (1) to 20 watts of power vice the 2 KW being monitored at the time. A low uplink power caused all the effects (numerous CVWs) that were being noted at the time. Apollo 16 and 17 ALSEP stations were not affected by any of the spurious commands. This is the first occurrence of such a failure in the nearly seven years of the ALSEP program.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 44th lunation occurred on 24 June at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength of -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 23 June the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $110 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize losing seismic data when the temperature reaches an out of limits condition in the high range.

The Lunar Surface Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976.

- Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 18 June for the 52nd Lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -134.0 and -138.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976

Central station

Sunset of the 61st lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 19 June. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Prior to commanding the SMS to OFF and the HFE to STANDBY on 22 June the average thermal plate temperature was -12.4°F . On 23 June the ATP had increased to 2.5°F .

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments

A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment

Attempts to regain proper operation of the instrument through cool-down periods have shown promise. Each operation after cool-down has indicated that the absolute and thermocouple temperature measurements have been near the measurements prior to December 1975. However, after a short period of near normal operation, the measurements begin to degrade again. The instrument was in OFF from 7-18 June and ON from 18-22 June. The instrument was commanded to STANDBY, (power increased to 5.5 watts) on 22 June and will remain in STANDBY until the next lunar sunrise.

The following data is provided for information. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 91.2°K on 22 June as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 252.3°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys have been suspended temporarily pending further analysis of the aforementioned anomaly.

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976

Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974. At 1101 G.m.t., 22 June, the Ascension Tracking Station detected a CVM (Octal 046, STANDEY, Power ON) in the downlink. Goldstone had also detected a change in octal reading of parameter AB-05 (experiment standby status). The SWS was commanded to OFF at 1402 G.m.t., 22 June, during real-time support and a 4-watt increase in reserve power, attributed to the standby heater turning off, was observed.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976

- Central station Sunset of the 67th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 21 June. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -141.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON and configured to thermal control, Auto ON; Feedback loop filter, OUT; and component gain 0 db. The heater was commanded to Auto ON, 18 June, for lunar night operation. Successful levelling of the long period y-axis has occurred each time it has been required since 24 May. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time period.
- Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 17 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976

Central station	Sunset of the 82nd lunation occurred on 21 June. A signal strength between -137.0 and -144.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. <i>Two additional functional changes occurred during the numerous commands being sent on 17 June because of the Goldstone Tracking Station malfunction. These were; (1) the 7-watt Power Dump Resistor was commanded ON (Octal 017) and (2) the Dust Detector Experiment was commanded OFF (Octal 031). The PDR was commanded OFF (Octal 021) on 18 June and the DITEM ON (Octal 027) on 20 June during real-time support periods.</i>
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument. The sensor temperature (DL-07 = 137.7°F, sun angle = 165.3°) returned onscale, 20 June. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 23 June 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2408	1866	1789	1524
Total Commands to Date	29670	16147	35596	21415
Sun Angle	202.6°	208.6°	229.7°	241.6°
Input Power	52.4w	61.8w	56.9w	64.1w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	A11 OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	9.7°F	20.6°F	2.4°F	29.8°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.3°F	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-13.9°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.7°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	112.2°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-21.9°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-62.5°F	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1289
Total Commands to Date	34340
Sun Angle	256.8°
Input Power	66.9w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	6.3°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.1°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	7.8°F

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY	
JUN 06/158	07/159	08/160	09/161	10/162	11/163	12/164		
0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF ↑	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	0554 ALSEP 14 LOSS OF SIGNAL 1400-1600	1030-1230 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0245-0725 ALSEP 14 AOS SUPT CPLEE STBY 1800-2200 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT	NO SUPPORT	1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE		
JUN 13/165	14/166	15/167	16/168	17/169	18/170	19/171		
1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	0600-1100 ALSEP 17 1500-1600	0000-0100 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON		
JUN 20/172	21/173	22/174	23/175	24/176	25/177	26/178		
0900-1100	1600-2000 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	1800-1000 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT		

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
JUN 27/179	28/180	29/181	30/182	JUL 01/183	02/184	03/185	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	1700-2100 VAL TEST	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	↑
JUL 04/186	05/187	06/188	07/189	08/190	09/191	10/192	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL	1000-1200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 2000-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100	1300-2400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0000-2100 ALSEP 17 LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	
JUL 11/193	12/194	13/195	14/196	15/197	16/198	17/199	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100	0000-0200 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0200 1000-1200 2000-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON	↑

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

1 July 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 44th lunation occurred on 24 June at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength between -134.0 and -144.5 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 1 July the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $106 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize losing seismic data when the temperature reaches an out of limits condition in the high range.

The Lunar Surface Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 25 June for the 52nd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength, from transmitter B, of -136.0 ± 3.0 dbm was reported by the 20-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 24 June, to 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976

Central station Midnight of the 61st lunation occurred on 26 June at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -134.0 and -138.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments A Special Operational Test of the SIDE is continuing at the request of the Principal Investigator. The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 k vdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment *The HFE was commanded to STANDBY on 22 June until sunrise, when it will be commanded OFF. It will remain OFF until prior to sunset when it will be turned ON. This cool down period is another attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976

Central station	Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 28 June for the 67th lunation. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 2.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 24 June 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976
Central station	Midnight of the 82nd lunation occurred on 29 June. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 3.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 0400 G.m.t., 1 July 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2416	1874	1797	1532
Total Commands to Date	29690	16161	35644	21440
Sun Angle	294.8°	300.9°	321.9°	333.5°
Input Power	51.7w (52.4w)	61.5w (61.8w)	55.9w (56.7w)	64.1w (64.1w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM & SMS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	7.2°F	27.2°F	1.1°F	28.9°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.1°F	124.1°F	124.3°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.7°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	106.4°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-22.6°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-70.7°F	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1297
Total Commands to Date	34497
Sun Angle	349.2°
Input Power	66.6w (67.3w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	12.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-20.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.5°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	11.4°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 07/01/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
24 JUNE	GWM/ACN	Station Problem	LOS 24/0425	ALL	08 ^m
			AOS 24/0433		
25 JUNE	GWM	Higher Priority	LOS 25/0100	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 25/0145		
25 JUNE	GWM/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 25/0418	ALL	1 ^h 05 ^m
			AOS 25/0523		
26 JUNE	GDS/ULA	Higher Priority	LOS 26/0107	ALL	1 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 26/0237		
26 JUNE	ULA/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 26/0425	ALL	2 ^h 20 ^m
			AOS 26/0645		
26 JUNE	ACN/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 26/1041	ALL	1 ^h 42 ^m
			AOS 26/1223		
27 JUNE	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 27/0627	ALL	38 ^m
			AOS 27/0705		
27 JUNE	ACN/ROS	Higher Priority	LOS 27/1047	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 27/1124		
27 JUNE	ROS/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 27/1300	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 27/1320		
28 JUNE	GWM/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 28/0906	ALL	2 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 28/1136		
28 JUNE	ACN/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 28/1344	ALL	32 ^m
			AOS 28/1416		
29 JUNE	GDS	Station Problem	LOS 29/0247	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 29/0249		
29 JUNE	ORR/BDA	Higher Priority	LOS 29/0815	ALL	3 ^h 08 ^m
			AOS 29/1123		
29 JUNE	BDA/ROS	Higher Priority	LOS 29/1234	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 29/1311		
30 JUNE	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 30/0915	ALL	2 ^h 17 ^m
			AOS 30/1132		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>JUN 06/158</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>07/159</p> <p>0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>08/160</p> <p>0554 ALSEP 14 LOSS OF SIGNAL</p> <p>1400-1600</p>	<p>09/161</p> <p>1030-1230 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY</p>	<p>10/162</p> <p>0245-0725 ALSEP 14 AOS SUPT CPLEE STBY</p> <p>1800-2200 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPT</p>	<p>11/163</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>12/164</p> <p>1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>
<p>JUN 13/165</p> <p>1400-1600 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>14/166</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM ON HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>15/167</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>16/168</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>2000-2100</p>	<p>17/169</p> <p>0600-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>1500-1600</p>	<p>18/170</p> <p>0000-0100</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>19/171</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON</p> <p>↑</p>
<p>JUN 20/172</p> <p>0900-1100</p>	<p>21/173</p> <p>1600-2000 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>↑</p>	<p>22/174</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY</p>	<p>23/175</p> <p>0800-1000 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/176</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>25/177</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p>	<p>26/178</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

JUN 27/179	NO SUPPORT	28/180	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/181	NO SUPPORT	30/182	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 1800-2300 SCE VAL TEST	JUL 01/183	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	02/184	NO SUPPORT	03/185	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET
JUL 04/186	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	05/187	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL	06/188	1000-1200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 2000-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	07/189	1500-1730 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE OFF ASE OFF	08/190	0900-1100	09/191	1300-2400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	10/192	0000-2100 ALSEP 17 LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUL 11/193	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	12/194	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	13/195	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	14/196	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	15/197	0900-1100	16/198	0000-0200 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	17/199	0000-0200 1000-1200 2000-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

8 July 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 45th lunation occurred on 8 July, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -139.5 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 8 July the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $364 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface. *The LEAM is being operated throughout the lunar day for the first time. High temperatures encountered previously have restricted operation between the sun angles of 45° to 140° . The Principal Investigator requested this operation to obtain science data for a complete lunation. The temperatures are monitored in real-time support and at present 200°F , survival temperature (AJ-11), has been the highest reading encountered during the pre-lunar noon phase. Real-time support will be conducted throughout the post-lunar noon phase (32 hours, 9-10 July) when it is expected that the operating temperatures will be at the peak readings.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 3 July for the 53rd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -136.0 ± 2.0 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 3 July for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1170 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 1 July, to 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976

- Central station
Sunrise of the 62nd lunation occurred on 4 July at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength of -136.5 ± 2.5 dbm is reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with -3.5 K vdc Channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage ($+ 4.5$ K vdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiment
The HFE was commanded to OFF at 1400 G.m.t., 5 July. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 19 July when it will be turned back ON. This continuing cool down period is a further attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976

Central station
Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site (68th lunation) occurred on 5 July. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -138.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. On 7 July, the Active Seismic and Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiments were commanded OFF. This is a trouble shooting operation to compare the power on temperatures of the CPLEE AC-04 and AC-05 and the ASE AS-02 versus the power off readings on these points. The power off condition will be compared with the power on condition of the fourth IOS/AOS of the station. The operation is a continuance of the analyses of the IOS problems.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is in AUTO ON until the sensor temperature (DL-07) approaches 127.0°F at which time it will be commanded to Forced OFF. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.

Active seismic experiment
The experiment is OFF.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment
The experiment is OFF.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 1 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976

Central station

Sunrise of the 83rd lunation occurred on 6 July. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 6 July for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The long period Z-axis drive motor was commanded OFF on 6 July for lunar day operations. *The PSE experienced a functional change between real-time support periods of 3 and 4 July. The Y-motor received a Leveling Power ON (octal 071) command. During real-time support the Y-motor was commanded OFF (octal 071) on 4 July and shortly thereafter all engineering data returned to normal for that particular phase of the lunar period. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support during this report period.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment

Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 8 July 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2423	1881	1804	1539
Total Commands to Date	29812	16209	35774	21549
Sun Angle	26.1°	32.1°	53.2°	65.1°
Input Power	52.4w	61.5w	56.9w	63.6w
Heater and Power Dumps	All OFF	All OFF	All OFF	All OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE, ASE & CPLEE OFF	LSM, SWS, & HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	70.4°F	80.0°F	95.7°F	98.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.3°F	125.2°F	130.5°F	133.4°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	40.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	45.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	81.7°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	355.6°K	N/A
CPLEE Eject Temp (AC-06)	N/A	OFF	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	OFF	N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	OFF	OFF	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1304
Total Commands to Date	34638
Sun Angle	80.3°
Input Power	65.3w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	76.0°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	149.7°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	194.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	325.8°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	76.1°F

JUN 27/179	NO SUPPORT	28/180	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/181	NO SUPPORT	30/182	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 1800-2300 SCE VAL TEST	JUL 01/183	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	02/184	NO SUPPORT	03/185	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET
JUL 04/186	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	05/187	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	06/188	1000-1200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 2000-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	07/189	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE OFF ASE OFF	08/190	0900-1100	09/191	1300-2400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	10/192	0000-2100 ALSEP 17 LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUL 11/193	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	12/194	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	13/195	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	14/196	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	15/197	0900-1100	16/198	0000-0200 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	17/199	0000-0200 1000-1200 2000-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

15 July 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 45th lunation occurred on 9 July at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength of -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 15 July the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $300 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize loss of seismic data when the sensor temperature (DG-04) reaches out of limits condition in the high range. *A significant seismic event was observed during real time support starting at 1937 G.m.t. 11 July and lasting approximately 40 minutes. This event was also detected by the Apollo 14 ALSEP Passive seismometer.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface. *The LEAM was operated for the first time throughout the lunar day without incident. The highest survival temperature (AJ-11) reached was 212.0°F on 10 July at a sun angle of 106.2° . The Principal Investigator requested this operation to obtain science data during the lunar day which has never been attempted before because of the elevated temperature. Continuous monitoring in real time of the experiment was conducted 9-10 July, and no abnormality of the LEAM data was noted during this peak temperature period.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976

- Central station
Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 10 July for the 53rd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 18 July. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1176 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 8 July, to 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976

Central station	Noon of the 62nd lunation occurred on 11 July at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter A downlink signal strength of -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm is reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment	The instrument was commanded ON 14 July and is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with -3.5 K vdc Channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage ($+4.5$ K vdc) remains OFF. <i>At 0300 G.m.t., 11 July, the SIDE experienced a spurious functional change (SIDE ON, Octal 153) as reported by the Merritt Island Tracking Station. At 0903 G.m.t., 11 July, the SIDE was commanded by Mode I to STANDBY (Octal 053) through the Goldstone Tracking Station.</i>
Heat flow experiment	The HFE is OFF. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 19 July when it will be turned back ON. This cool down period is to attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976

- Central station
Noon at the Apollo 14 site (68th lunation) occurred on 13 July. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 3.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. On 9 July, a trouble shooting test was conducted to attempt to evaluate the AOS/LOSS previously experienced by this station. The Active Seismic and Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiments were commanded ON/STANDBY. The 7 and 14 watt power dump resistors and the DSS-1 and 2 (10 and 5 watt) heaters were all exercised ON/OFF to determine the change in reserve power and temperatures. The additional data is necessary for further analysis into this problem.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is in Forced OFF for the lunar day operation. On 11 July, starting at 1937 G.m.t. and lasting approximately 40 minutes, a significant seismic event was noted during the real time support period.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment was commanded to STANDBY 9 July.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental experiment
The experiment was commanded to STANDBY 9 July.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 8 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976

Central station

Noon of the 83rd lunation occurred on 13 July. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. A spurious functional change occurred in the central station between the end of real time support, 12 July, and the beginning of real time support on 14 July which caused a change from Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) 1 to PCU 2. This functional change also placed the Passive Seismometer Experiment (PSE) short period calibration ON and the Uncaged/OT status to OT. At 1429 G.m.t., 14 July, the central calibration was commanded back to PCU 1 which returned the PSE to the short period calibration OFF and the Uncaged/OT status to Uncaged, however the Suprathermal Ion Detector (SIDE) went to STANDBY Power ON. At 1436 G.m.t., 14 July, the SIDE was commanded OFF.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 19 July. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment

Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 15 July 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2430	1888	1811	1546
Total Commands to Date	29844	16254	35881	21629
Sun Angle	112.0°	117.9°	139.1°	150.9°
Input Power	52.4w	61.5w	56.9w	63.6w
Heater and Power Dumps	ATI OFF	ATI OFF	ATI OFF	ATI OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF, ASE-CPL	LSM, SWS & HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	93.7°F	102.5°F	98.9°F	80.3°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	134.3°F	130.3°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	38.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	63.5°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	82.9°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	339.4°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	78.8°C	N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1311
Total Commands to Date	34766
Sun Angle	166.2°
Input Power	66.2w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	75.8°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	100.5°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	156.6°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	299.5°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	77.5°F

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

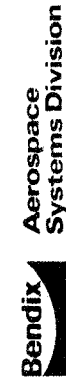
JUN 27/179	NO SUPPORT	28/180	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/181	NO SUPPORT	30/182	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 1800-2300 SCE VAL TEST	JUL 01/183	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	02/184	NO SUPPORT	03/185	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET
JUL 04/186	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	05/187	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	06/188	1000-1200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 2000-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	07/189	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE OFF ASE OFF	08/190	0900-1100	09/191	1300-2400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ASE STBY	10/192	0000-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUL 11/193	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	12/194	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	13/195	0900-0930 1200-1300	14/196	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	15/197	0900-1100	16/198	0000-0200 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	17/199	0000-0200 1000-1200 2000-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

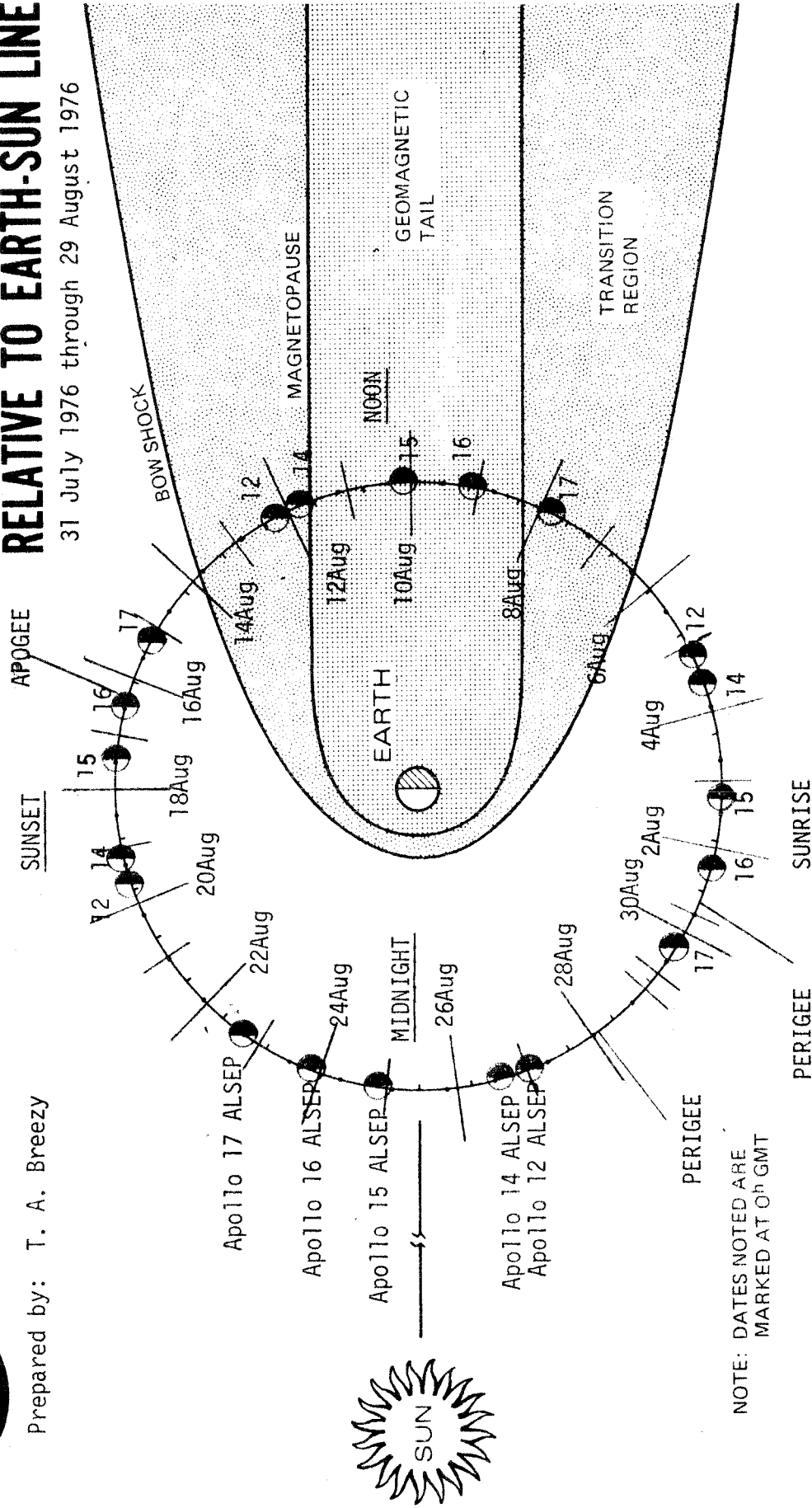
JUL 18/200 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	19/201 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	20/202 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR ON ALSEP 12	21/203 0300-0700 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1500-1600	22/204 0900-1100	23/205 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	24/206 NO SUPPORT
JUL 25/207 NO SUPPORT	26/208 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	27/209 NO SUPPORT	28/210 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	29/211 NO SUPPORT	30/212 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	31/213 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17
AUG 01/214 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	02/215 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	03/216 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	04/217 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF PSE HTR OFF ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	05/218 0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	06/219 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	07/220 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY



Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

31 July 1976 through 29 August 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	24Jul/0352	31Jul/1213	(46) 07Aug/2107	15Aug/0619
16	25Jul/0942	01Aug/1806	(54) 09Aug/0307	16Aug/1216
15	26Jul/0856	02Aug/1724	(63) 10Aug/0229	17Aug/1135
14	28Jul/0220	04Aug/1056	(69) 11Aug/2006	19Aug/0506
12	28Jul/1359	04Aug/2221	(84) 12Aug/0748	19Aug/1558
				22Aug/1504
				23Aug/2055
				24Aug/2011
				26Aug/1338
				27Aug/0117

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 July 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 45th lunation occurred on 16 July at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -138.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 22 July the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $110 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY. *An operational check of the instrument was performed from 1437 to 1508 G.m.t., 22 July. No change was observed in the high voltage and sweep lock anomalies. The command register did contain a load of octal 132 which has occurred previously. The instrument was previously checked on 26 February 1976.*

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. *At 1816 G.m.t., 16 July, the LEAM science data became static. The instrument was commanded to STANDBY and back to ON but the data remained static. Engineering data is obtainable. The survival temperature (AJ-11) was 30.4°F and the sun angle was 180° . Analysis of the anomaly is being conducted at this time.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976

- Central station
Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 18 July for the 53rd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -133.0 and -139.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apo11o 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976

- Central station
Sunset of the 62nd lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 19 July. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported as -136.5 ± 3.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apo11o 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. *The experiment was inadvertently operated with the feedback loop filter OFF from 0515 to 1506 G.m.t. on 17 July. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.*
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiments
Attempts to regain proper operation of the instrument through cool-down periods have shown promise. Each operation after cool-down has indicated that the absolute and thermocouple temperature measurements have been near the measurements prior to December 1975. The instrument was operated in STANDBY from 22 June to 5 July and in OFF from 5-19 July. The instrument was commanded to ON, 19 July. The absolute and thermocouple measurements have been normal since 19 July. A ring bridge survey was performed on 21 July and all readings appeared normal.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 90.5°K on 22 July as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.4°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.2°K at its lowermost point.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976

- Central station Sunset of the 68th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 20 July. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded ON for lunar night operation on 21 July. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON and configured to thermal control, Auto ON; Feedback Loop filter, OUT; and component gain 0 db. The heater was commanded to Auto ON, 16 July, for lunar night operation. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time period.
- Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. *At 0256 G.m.t., 21 July, the experiment received a spurious functional command (STANDBY Power ON, Octal 053) as reported by the Guam Tracking Station. During real-time support on 21 July at 0759 G.m.t., the instrument was commanded ON (Octal 052) and configured to the present operational mode.*

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 15 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976	
Central station	Sunset of the 83rd lunation occurred on 21 July. A signal strength between -138.5 and -145.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded ON for lunar night operation on 21 July.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature (DL-07 = 139.3°F, sun angle = 160.5°) returned onscale, 19 July. The Z-motor was commanded ON, 21 July, to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1500 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2437	1895	1818	1553
Total Commands to Date	29947	16306	36054	21793
Sun Angle	197.1°	202.0°	223.5°	235.1°
Input Power	51.7w	61.5w	55.8w	63.9w
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ATI OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF, ASE STBY	LSM, SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	9.1°F	28.2°F	-10.5°F	29.7°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.4°F	124.1°F	124.7°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-13.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	7.7°C	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	114.3°K	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-56.0°C	N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	283.7°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1318
Total Commands to Date	34952
Sun Angle	250.6°
Input Power	66.8w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	5.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-17.4°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.0°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	6.2°F

JUN 27/179	28/180	29/181	30/182	JUL 01/183	02/184	03/185
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS 1800-2300 SCE VAL TEST	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET
JUL 04/186	05/187	06/188	07/189	08/190	09/191	10/192
0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	1000-1200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 2000-2100 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE OFF ASE OFF	0900-1100	1300-2400 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ASE SIBY	0000-1600 ALSEP 17 LEAM SUPPORT ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE
JUL 11/193	12/194	13/195	14/196	15/197	16/198	17/199
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-0930 1200-1300	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100	0000-0200 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0200 1000-1200 2000-2200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON

TIMES - CDT ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS PSE CALS DAILY

JUL 18/200 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	JUL 19/201 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON	JUL 20/202 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12	JUL 21/203 0300-0700 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1500-1600	JUL 22/204 0900-1100	JUL 23/205 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	JUL 24/206 NO SUPPORT
JUL 25/207 NO SUPPORT	JUL 26/208 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	JUL 27/209 NO SUPPORT	JUL 28/210 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	JUL 29/211 NO SUPPORT	JUL 30/212 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	JUL 31/213 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17
AUG 01/214 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	AUG 02/215 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	AUG 03/216 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	AUG 04/217 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	AUG 05/218 0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	AUG 06/219 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	AUG 07/220 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

29 July 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 45th lunation occurred on 24 July at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength between -137.0 and -144.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 28 July the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $107 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize losing seismic data when the temperature reaches an out of limits condition in the high range.

The Lunar Surface Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface. The science data remains static however the engineering data is obtainable. Analysis of this anomaly continues.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

- Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976.
- Central station
Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 25 July for the 53rd lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength, from transmitter B, of -135.5 ± 2.5 dbm was reported by the 20-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976.

Central station Midnight of the 62nd lunation occurred on 26 July at the Hadley Rille Site. During real-time support on 23 July, a change was made from transmitter A to transmitter B when the Bermuda Tracking Station had been experiencing data dropouts and could not maintain decom lock. The signal strength from transmitter A was -148.0 dbm at the time. After the change to transmitter B, the signal strength increased to -142.0 dbm and a gain of one (1) watt in reserve power was noted. At the beginning of real-time support on 28 July, the temperature, RF power, and current parameters for transmitter B were all reading offscale LOW (octal reading 002). Engineering and science data from the central station, PSE, SIDE, and HFE were normal. Later in the support period, a switch was made to processor X from processor Y. The engineering and science data were not normal and the transmitter B parameters were still offscale LOW. Processor Y was deselected and all data was normal with the exception of the transmitter B parameters. As the average thermal (ATP) temperature was -13.64°F at the time, it was believed that the anomaly was caused by low temperatures in the central station. The HFE was then commanded to STANDBY, resulting in a 5 watt increase in the reserve power, in an attempt to place more heat in the central station. Detailed analysis has shown that processor X is reading one (1) PCM count low which accounts for the data not appearing normal. Further analysis indicates that the F-08 protective fuse, providing +29 vdc to the parameter monitors in the transmitter B circuit, had blown causing all the engineering parameters for the transmitter to read offscale LOW. On 29 July the ATP temperature had increased to -2.2°F. Transmitter B engineering data were still reading offscale LOW, further supporting the analysis that the protective fuse had blown. Transmitter B is operating normally otherwise. The downlink signal strength, from transmitter B, was reported between -136.0 and -143.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas this report period.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976.

Suprathermal ion The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF. At 0937 G.m.t., 24 July, the experiment received a spurious functional command (STANDBY Power ON, Octal 053) as reported by the Rosman Tracking Station. On 24 July, at 1922 G.m.t., the instrument was commanded ON (Octal 153) by Mode I through the Goldstone Tracking Station. During real-time support on 26 July the experiment was configured to the present operational mode.

Heat flow *The instrument is currently in STANDBY.* The lunar surface temperature was 84.7°K on 28 July as indicated by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 252.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.2°K at its lowermost point. Ring bridge surveys were being achieved on a periodic basis since 19 July.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976

Central station	Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 28 July for the 68th lunation. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network conbruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 22 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976	
Central station	Midnight of the 83rd lunation occurred on 28 July. A signal strength of -139.0 \pm 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. At 0104 G.m.t., 23 July, a spurious functional command (7 watt Power Dump Resistor ON, Octal 017) was observed by the Guam Tracking Station. The 7 watt PDR was turned OFF (Octal 021) by Mode I command from the tracking station at 0143 G.m.t., 23 July, at the request of mission control. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE Thermal Control Mode to Auto OFF, Octal 076) as observed by the Goldstone Tracking Station at 2256 G.m.t., 26 July. At the request of mission control the Guam Tracking Station uplinked in Mode I the required three Octal 076 commands to return the experiment to its normal Auto ON thermal control mode. This commanding was accomplished between 0102 and 0106 G.m.t., 27 July. The internal temperature (DL-07) has been offscale LOW since 26 July and is expected to return onscale on 4 August. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 28 July 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2443	1901	1824	1559
Total Commands to Date	29975	16320	36171	21805
Sun Angle	271.0°	277.0°	298.1°	310.0°
Input Power	51.3w (51.7w)	61.0w (61.5w)	55.4w (55.9w)	63.6w (64.1w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM & SMS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	6.5°F	26.5°F	-13.6°F	28.8°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	108.3°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-22.7°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-70.7°F	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	283.7°K	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1324
Total Commands to Date	35050
Sun Angle	325.2°
Input Power	66.6w (66.6w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	-0.1°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-20.8°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.9°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	0.3°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

JUL 18/200 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	JUL 19/201 1000-1200 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON	JUL 20/202 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12	JUL 21/203 0300-0700 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1500-1600	JUL 22/204 0900-1100	JUL 23/205 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	JUL 24/206 NO SUPPORT
JUL 25/207 NO SUPPORT	JUL 26/208 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	JUL 27/209 NO SUPPORT	JUL 28/210 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 HFE RBS HFE STBY	JUL 29/211 1000-1100 ALSEP 15 SPCL SPT	JUL 30/212 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	JUL 31/213 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17
AUG 01/214 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	AUG 02/215 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	AUG 03/216 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 LEAM OFF	AUG 04/217 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	AUG 05/218 0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	AUG 06/219 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	AUG 07/220 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

5 August 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 46th lunation occurred on 31 July, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -137.0 ± 6.0 dbm, from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 5 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $327 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to attempt to keep the sensor temperature (DG-04) below the out of limits high temperature range to minimize seismic data losses.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface. *Between support periods of 30 July and 2 August, the LEAM science data returned to normal. One calibration sequence was executed and appeared normal. Data had been static since 16 July. Calibrations sent while the data was static did not execute. The LEAM is being operated through this lunar day for the second time. High temperatures encountered previously have restricted operation between the sun angles of 45° to 140° . The Principal Investigator requested this operation to obtain science data for another complete lunation. The temperatures are monitored in real-time support and at present 200°F , survival temperature (AJ-11), has been the highest reading encountered during the pre-lunar noon phase.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976
Central station	Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 1 August for the 54th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -134.0 ± 4.0 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 2 August for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN.) No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1182 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976

Central station

Sunrise of the 63rd lunation occurred on 2 August at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength of -136.5 ± 4.5 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. The central station experienced a spurious functional change at 1008 G.m.t., 10 April 1976, as reported by the Guam Tracking Station. A one (1) second drop in decom-lock was experienced at the time. As this is normal for a processor change a command verification word (CYM) would not be seen in the downlink signal. The decom-lock is attributed to the Data Processor Y Select command (octal 035) being received. During real-time support on 12 April, it was decided by mission control to continue operating in Data Processor Y as there was a one PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) count less in Data Processor X, the engineering data appeared more normal, and Apollo 12, 14, and 16 ALSSEPs were operating in Data Processor Y also. No difficulty has been experienced since 10 April with the operation or data received.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. Between support periods of 2 and 3 August the PSE experienced a spurious functional change (Uncage Arm/Fire to OT, octal 073). On 4 August the PSE was reset to Uncaged (octal 073) which returned it to the previous timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment

The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the -3.5 K vdc Channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF. Between real-time support periods of 2 and 3 August the SIDE experienced a change from Reset Frame Counter at 39 to Master Reset (0-127 frames). As the Master Reset (Load 008) requires two separate commands to occur, the change is attributed to an internal instrument change and not to any spurious commands. The SIDE was commanded back to Reset Frame Counter at 39 on 3 August at 1416 G.m.t.

Heat flow experiment

The HFE was commanded to OFF at 1413 G.m.t., 3 August. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 17 August when it will be turned back ON. This continuing cool down period is a further attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976.

Solar wind
spectrometer
experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface
magnetometer
experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976

Central station	Sunrise of the 69th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 4 August. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -138.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is in AUTO ON until the sensor temperature (DL-07) approaches 127.0°F at which time it will be commanded to Forced OFF. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support periods.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 29 July 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976

Central station	Sunrise of the 84th lunation occurred on 4 August. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 6 August for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, is reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The long period Z-axis drive motor was commanded OFF on 6 August for lunar day operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support during this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 0600 G.m.t., 5 August 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2451	1909	1832	1567
Total Commands to Date	30007	16336	36287	21874
Sun Angle	3.8°	9.8°	30.8°	42.7°
Input Power	51.7w	61.0w	56.2w	63.6w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM,SMS,& HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	28.2°F	60.2°F	76.9°F	85.5°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	126.3°F	124.2°F	126.0°F	127.3°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	36.4°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DM-13)	-0.57°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	62.5°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	339.4°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	7.5°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-26.0°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1332
Total Commands to Date	35244
Sun Angle	57.9°
Input Power	64.9w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSPE STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	68.0°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	137.3°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	200.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	320.4°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	Offscale LOW
LSP Temp (AP-01)	67.4°F

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

TIMES - CDT

JUL 18/200	19/201	20/202	21/203	22/204	23/205	24/206
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ↑	1000-1200 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 ↑	0300-0700 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1500-1600	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT
JUL 25/207	26/208	27/209	28/210	29/211	30/212	31/213
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 HFE RBS HFE STBY	1000-1100 ALSEP 15 SPCL SPT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17 ↑↑
AUG 01/214	02/215	03/216	04/217	05/218	06/219	07/220
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16 ↑↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1100-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF

	09/222	10/223	11/224	12/225	13/226	14/227
AUG 08/221	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	0900-1100
	ALSEP 16 FLIP CAL	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	
	ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	
AUG 15/228	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	19/232 2000-2400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON	20/233 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	21/234 0900-1100
0000-0100 ALSEP 17	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
1300-1400	C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL	C/S HTR ON	C/S HTR ON	C/S HTR ON	C/S HTR ON	C/S HTR ON
2300-2400	ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON	ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON
AUG 22/235	NO SUPPORT	24/237 NO SUPPORT	25/238 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	26/239 NO SUPPORT	27/240 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	28/241 NO SUPPORT
AUG 22/236	23/236 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	24/237 NO SUPPORT	25/238 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	26/239 NO SUPPORT	27/240 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	28/241 NO SUPPORT
AUG 22/235	NO SUPPORT	24/237 NO SUPPORT	25/238 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	26/239 NO SUPPORT	27/240 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	28/241 NO SUPPORT

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

12 August 1976

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 46th lunation occurred on 7 August at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength between -134.0 and -141.5 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a periodic basis. On 12 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $298 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is operating and configured for data collection as follows: seismic high gain, integrator shorted mode, bias out, post amplifier gain at increment 2, the coarse and fine screws driven to the extreme lower position, the tilt servo motors in an intermediate position, and the sensor beam near center. The LSG heater is commanded ON/OFF manually to minimize loss of seismic data when the sensor temperature (DG-04) reaches out of limits condition in the high temperature range.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON and configured to measure impact flux rates on the lunar surface. *The LEAM was operated for the second time throughout the lunar day without incident. The highest survival temperature (AJ-11) reached was 213.6°F on 9 August at a sun angle of 110.9° as observed during the real time support period. The Principal Investigator requested this operation to obtain additional science data during the lunar day.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976

- Central station Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 9 August for the 54th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength between -134.0 and -141.5 dbm was reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 16 August. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1188 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976

Central station	Noon of the 63rd lunation occurred on 10 August at the Hadley Rille Site. At 1621 G.m.t., 7 August, the transmitters were switched from B to A returning the station to its prime system. The reserve power (CS-2) after the change increased from 21.17 to 22.00 watts and the signal strength decreased from -132.0 to -133.0 dbm. The engineering parameters (AT 23, 24 and AE 16, 18) are normal on Transmitter A. Transmitter A downlink signal strength was reported between -136.0 and -143.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The HFE is OFF. It will remain OFF until just prior to sunset on 16 August when it will be turned back ON. This cool down period is to attempt to regain proper operation of the absolute temperature measurement data.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976

Central station
Noon at the Apollo 14 site (69th lunation) occurred on 11 August. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -142.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater is in Forced OFF for the lunar day operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support of this report period.

Active seismic experiment
The experiment is in STANDBY. At 0204 G.m.t., 8 August, a spurious functional change (ASE ON, octal 042) with a command verification word was noted by the Merritt Island Tracking Station. The Goldstone Tracking Station commanded the ASE back to STANDBY (octal 043) by Mode I at 0310 G.m.t., 9 August, at the direction of mission control.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle Lunar environmental experiment
The experiment was commanded to STANDBY 9 July.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 5 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976
Central station	Noon of the 84th lunation occurred today. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -138.0 and -143.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 18 August. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 12 August 1976, was as follows:

TM POINT

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 Heater and Power Dumps
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)
 LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)
 SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)
 SIDE Temp (DI-05)
 CCGE Temp (DI-04)
 CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)
 ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)

2458	1916	1839	1574
30091	16491	36381	21974
94.2°	100.1°	121.3°	133.1°
52.1w	61.5w	56.2w	63.6w
ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE & CPLEE	LSM,SWS,&HFE OFF/	ASE OFF
91.6°F	109.1°F	107.9°F	92.9°F
Offscale HIGH	134.3°F	138.8°F	Offscale HIGH
OFF	N/A	OFF	38.3°C
64.3°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
N/A	78.8°C	N/A	OFF
N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 APM Status (AB-13)
 Power Dump Status (AB-14)
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 LACE Temp (AM-41)
 LEAM Temp (AJ-11)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)
 LSG Temp (DG-04)
 LSP Temp (AP-01)

1339	35363	148.3°	64.9w	ON	OFF	LACE & LSPE	STBY
						63.5°F	
						124.7°F	
						192.5°F	
						308.1°K	
						Offscale LOW	
						64.0°F	

TIMES - CDI		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
JUL 18/200	19/201	20/202	21/203	22/204	23/205	24/206	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15	1000-1200 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 1500-1600	0300-0700 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1500-1600	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	
JUL 25/207	26/208	27/209	28/210	29/211	30/212	31/213	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 15 HFE RBS HFE STBY	1000-1100 ALSEP 15 SPCL SPT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	
AUG 01/214	02/215	03/216	04/217	05/218	06/219	07/220	
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0200 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF 1100-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	1053-1253 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	

AUG 08/221	09/222	10/223	11/224	12/225	13/226	14/227
<p>1600-2000 <u>ALSEP 15</u> SIDE SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17</u> HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 15</u> CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17</u> HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 15</u> CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17</u> HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>0900-1100</p>
<p>AUG 15/228</p> <p>0000-0100 <u>ALSEP 17</u></p> <p>1300-1400</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>16/229</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 16</u> C/S HTR ON</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>17/230</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 15</u></p>	<p>18/231</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17 & 15</u> HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON</p>	<p>19/232</p> <p>2000-2400 <u>ALSEP 14</u> C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>20/233</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17 & 15</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>21/234</p> <p>0900-1100</p>
<p>AUG 22/235</p> <p><u>NO SUPPORT</u></p>	<p>23/236</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17 & 15</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/237</p> <p><u>NO SUPPORT</u></p>	<p>25/238</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17 & 15</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>26/239</p> <p><u>NO SUPPORT</u></p>	<p>27/240</p> <p>0900-1100 <u>ALSEP 17 & 15</u> HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/241</p> <p><u>NO SUPPORT</u></p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

19 August 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

High Bit Rate was the operational mode from 0701 G.m.t., 15 August, to 1434 G.m.t., 18 August. At the July meeting of the Geophysics Working Group it was recommended that the LSPE be utilized in the ALSEP seismic network rather than the LSG. In this operational mode only data from the LSPE will be available. The Normal Bit Rate mode will be utilized during real-time support periods on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. On these days engineering data will be available to check the central station and the other experiments. HFE ring bridge surveys will be conducted weekly on Wednesdays.

Sunset of the 46th lunation occurred on 15 August at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -135.0 and -142.0 dbm from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. *Ring bridge surveys will be achieved on a weekly basis. On 18 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $114 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.*

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is ON. *The science data became static again on 15 August at a survival temperature (AJ-11) of 47.5°F and a sun angle of 179.5° . The instrument was commanded to and remained in STANDBY until 18 August when it was commanded back ON. The survival temperature was -58.0°F at turn ON. Science data was static and engineering data is obtainable.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976

Central station Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 16 August for the 54th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -138.0 ± 4.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976

- Central station
Sunset of the 63rd lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 17 August. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported at -137.5 ± 4.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiments
Attempts to regain proper operation of the instrument through cool-down periods have shown promise. Each operation after cool-down has indicated that the absolute and thermocouple temperature measurements have been near the measurements prior to December 1975. The instrument was operated in STANDBY from 28 July to 3 August and in OFF from 3-17 August. The instrument was commanded to ON, 17 August. The absolute and thermocouple measurements were normal on 18 August. A ring bridge survey was performed and all readings appeared normal.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. The lunar surface temperature was 97.0°K on 18 August as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.6°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.3°K at its lowermost point.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976
Central station	Sunset of the 69th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 19 August. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded ON for lunar night operation later today, 19 August. A signal strength of -141.5 ± 7.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON and configured to thermal control, Auto ON; Feedback loop filter, OUT; and component gain 0 db. The heater was commanded to Auto ON, 16 August, for lunar night operation. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 12 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976

Central station	Sunset of the 84th lunation will occur later today, 19 August. A signal strength between -133.5 and -144.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater will be commanded ON for lunar night operation later today.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature (DL-07 = 142.5°F, sun angle = 154.2°) returned onscale, 17 August. The Z-motor will be commanded ON later today to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 18 August 1976, was as follows:

TM POINT

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 Heater and Power Dumps
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)
 LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)
 SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)
 SIDE Temp (DI-05)
 CCGE Temp (DI-04)
 CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)
 ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)

2464
 30137
 167.8°
 52.1w
 ALL OFF
 SIDE & LSM OFF
 61.7°F
 136.6°F
 OFF
 37.8°C
 OFF
 OFF
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 1922
 16429
 173.2°
 62.0w
 ALL OFF
 SIDE OFF/ASE STBY
 56.1°F
 125.5°F
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF
 N/A
 0.18°C
 65.6°C
 N/A

1845
 36551
 194.5°
 55.4w
 ALL OFF
 LSM & SWS OFF/SIDE
 -8.9°F
 124.7°F
 OFF
 OFF
 7.7°C
 123.4°K
 N/A
 N/A
 285.1°K

1580
 22088
 206.5°
 64.1w
 DSS-1 (10w) ON
 ASE OFF
 30.4°F
 125.9°F
 -8.9°C
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 APM Status (AB-13)
 Power Dump Status (AB-14)
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 LACE Temp (AM-41)
 LEAM Temp (AJ-11)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)
 LSG Temp (DG-04)
 LSP Temp (AP-01)

1345
 35437
 221.6°
 66.8w
 ON
 OFF
 LACE & LSG STBY
 15.2°F
 -16.1°F
 -58.0°F
 284.6°K
 STBY
 20.1°F

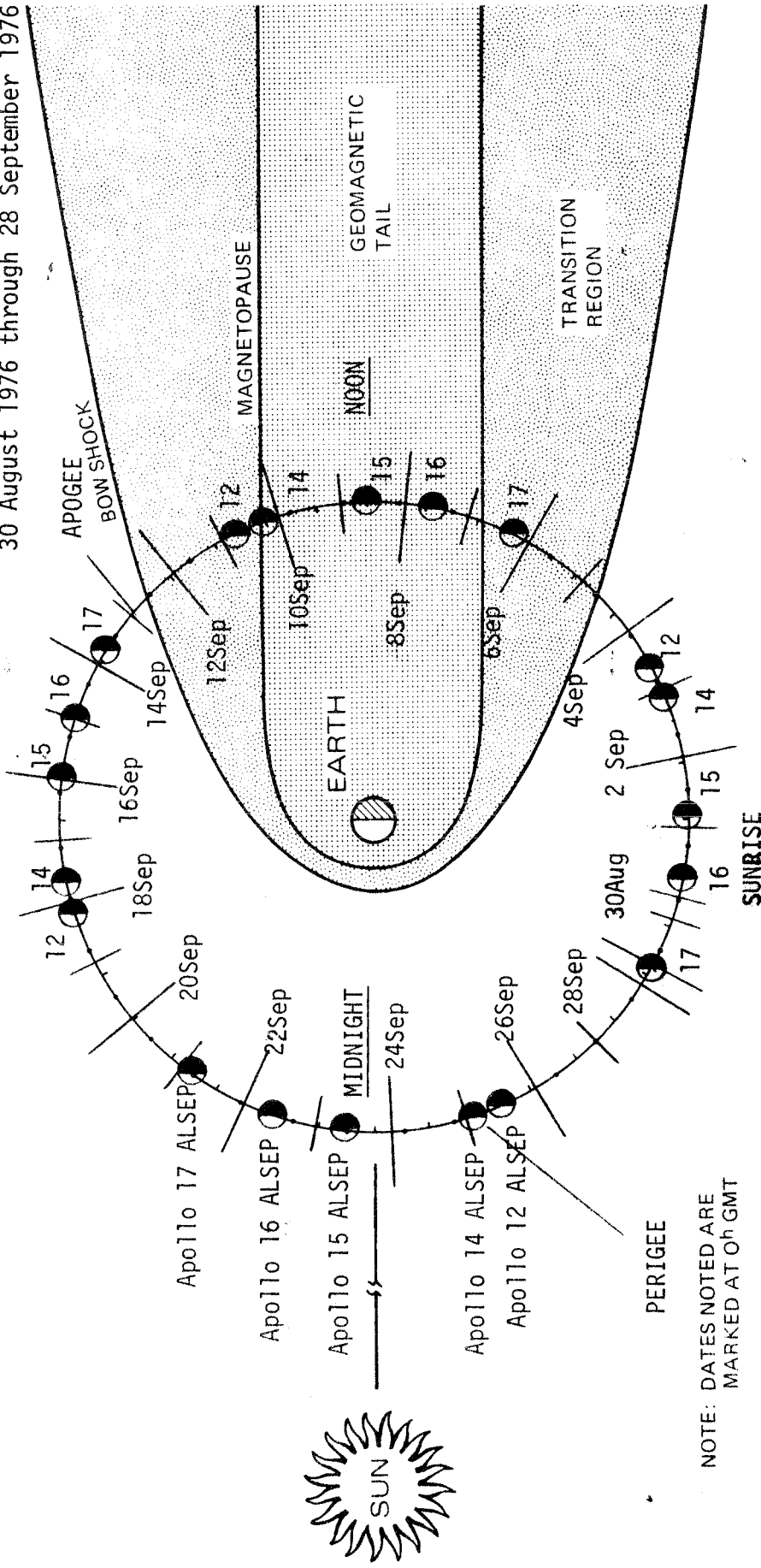
AUG 08/221	09/222	10/223	11/224	12/225	13/226	14/227
<p>1600-2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>0900-1100</p>
<p>AUG 15/228</p> <p>0000-0100 ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY LSG STBY LSPE ON HBR ON</p> <p>1300-1400</p> <p>2300-2400</p>	<p>16/229</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>17/230</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON</p>	<p>18/231</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ON LEAM ON</p> <p>ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>19/232</p> <p>2000-2400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>20/233</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>21/234</p> <p>0900-1100</p>
<p>AUG 22/235</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>23/236</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>24/237</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>25/238</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>26/239</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>27/240</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/241</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>



MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

30 August 1976 through 28 September 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	22Aug/1504	29Aug/2335	(47)06Sep/0838	13Sep/1759
16	23Aug/2055	31Aug/0529	(55)07Sep/1438	14Sep/2358
15	24Aug/2011	01Sep/0448	(64)08Sep/1401	15Sep/2318
14	26Aug/1338	02Sep/2223	(70)10Sep/0742	17Sep/1653
12	27Aug/0117	03Sep/1006	(85)10Sep/1924	18Sep/0342
				21Sep/0255
				22Sep/0849
				23Sep/0806
				25Sep/0136
				25Sep/1316

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

26 August 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

Midnight of the 46th lunation occurred on 22 August at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength between -133.0 and -145.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. *Real time data is obtained on Monday, Wednesday and Friday and ring bridge surveys are done once a week.* On 25 August the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $106 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY. *On 20 August, a series of commands were sent to the experiment to try to determine the cause of the anomalous operation of the static science data. The X and Y Processors were switched (10 times) and the experiment was commanded to STANDBY and back ON several times. During each switch of the processors the science data came back with a different data reading and repeatability was not achieved. Each time the LEAM was switched from STANDBY to ON the static value readings were the same. Analysis of this anomaly is continuing.*

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apo11o 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976
Central station	Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 23 August for the 54th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength, from transmitter B, of -136.0 ± 3.0 dbm was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). <i>Two significant seismic events were observed during real time support periods this week, at 1421 G.m.t., 23 August, and at 1426 G.m.t., 25 August, both lasting approximately 30 minutes.</i>
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apo11o 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALS_Lr

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976

Central station Midnight of the 63rd lunation occurred on 24 August at the Hadley Rille site. The downlink signal strength from transmitter B, was reported between -135.0 and -143.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas this report period. During real-time support on 20 August, a change was made from transmitter A to transmitter B when the Hawaii Tracking Station reported downlink signal fluctuations. The signal strength from transmitter A was fluctuating from -141.0 to -150.0 dbm at the time. After the change to transmitter B, the signal strength was steady at -142.0 dbm and two (2) watts increase in reserve power was noted. As had been previously observed on 28 July, transmitter B temperature, RF power, and current parameters are all reading offscale LOW (octal reading 002). The offscale LOW readings of the transmitter B parameters are caused by the blown F-08 protective fuse in the circuit. Engineering and science data from the central station, PSE, SIDE, and HFE are normal. It is believed that the fluctuations of the transmitter A downlink signal anomaly may be caused by low temperatures in the central station. At the time the Average Thermal Plate (ATP) temperature was -13.64°F. On 21 August, with the reserve power approaching 4 watts, the HFE was commanded to STANDBY, resulting in a 5 watt increase in the reserve power. On 23 August the ATP temperature had increased to -2.2°F.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. A significant seismic event was observed during real time support at 1426 G.m.t., 25 August, lasting approximately 30 minutes.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment *The instrument is currently in STANDBY.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Apollo 14 site will occur later today for the 69th lunation. The DSS-1 (10 watts) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -136.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. Between the end of support of the Ascension Island Tracking Station at 0925 G.m.t., 24 August, and the beginning of support of the Merritt Island Tracking Station at 1017 G.m.t., 24 August, the central station experienced a loss of downlink telemetry modulation. In order to restore the downlink telemetry modulation the following commands were uplinked by the Merritt Island Tracking Station in Mode I, at mission control direction: Normal Bit Rate ON (octal 006) at 1050 G.m.t., X Processor Select (octal 034) at 1051 G.m.t., and Y Processor Select (octal 034) at 1052 G.m.t. Following the Y Processor Select command the station acquired the normal downlink signal. During real time support on 25 August, 4 Passive Seismometer calibration ON/OFF commands were transmitted with a functional response, but no Command Verification Word (CVW) was received in the downlink. A High Bit Rate OFF (octal 005) command was sent to reset the Command Decoder permitting the generation of CVWs. Analysis of the above series of commands indicated that the loss of downlink modulation was a result of a spurious functional High Bit Rate ON (octal 003) command being received by the ALSEP 14 station on 24 August.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. Two significant seismic events were observed during real time support periods this week at 1421 G.m.t., 23 August, and at 1426 G.m.t., 25 August, both lasting approximately 30 minutes.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental experiment
The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 19 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976

Central station

Midnight of the 34th lunation will occur on 27 August. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. *On 3 May 1974 it was reported that the Y Processor had failed on the Apollo 12 ALSEP station. However, as a result of the Apollo 14 ALSEP central station incident of 24 August 1976 and a review of the ALSEP 12 command history of 3 May 1974, it was determined the same condition existed. The Y Processor had not failed as was previously suspected, but a spurious functional High Bit Rate ON (octal 003) had been received. On 25 August, during real time support, the station was configured to the Y Processor (octal 035) and a normal downlink telemetry modulation signal was received. The central station will remain in this mode of operation.*

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. *The experiment received a spurious functional command (PSE Coarse Level Sensor IN, octal 102) as observed by the Merritt Island Tracking Station at 0938 G.m.t., 22 August. At the request of mission control the Goldstone Tracking Station uplinked in Mode I, Coarse Level Sensor Out (octal 102) at 1144 G.m.t., 22 August, returning the experiment to its normal mode. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. A significant seismic event was observed during real-time support at 1426 G.m.t., 25 August, lasting approximately 30 minutes.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment

The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment

Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 25 August 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2471	1929	1852	1587
Total Commands to Date	30196	16459	36625	22136
Sun Angle	253.0°	258.9°	280.1°	291.9°
Input Power	50.4w (51.3w)	60.6w (61.0w)	54.7w (55.4w)	63.6w (63.6w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	5.9°F	25.9°	-3.1°F	28.8°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	124.5°F	124.1°F	124.4°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.6°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.7°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	108.3°K	N/A
CPLEE Eject Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-22.7°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-71.4°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

TM POINT

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1352
Total Commands to Date	35497
Sun Angle	307.2°
Input Power	66.4w (66.6w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	13.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-58.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.4°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	17.5°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

Please insert as corrected sheet for Apollo 15 ALSEP in
the APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT dated 19 August
1976 to 26 August 1976.

TIMES - CDT	ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
AUG 08/221	09/222	10/223	11/224	12/225	13/226	14/227
1600-2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100
AUG 15/228	16/229	17/230	18/231	19/232	20/233	21/234
0000-0100 ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY LSG STBY LSPE ON HBR ON 1300-1400 2300-2400	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ON - 52 ^m LEAM ON ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	2000-2400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY NBR - 1 ^m 25 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 17 NBR - 22 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 07 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY
AUG 22/235	23/236	24/237	25/238	26/239	27/240	28/241
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 58 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

AUG 29/242	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	30/243	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	31/244	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST	SEP 01/245	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	02/246	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF	03/247	1300-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF	04/248	0900-1100
SEP 05/249	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	06/250	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	07/251	0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	08/252	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	09/253	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	10/254	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	11/255	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
SEP 12/256	0900-1100	13/257	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR	14/258	0000-0100 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON	15/259	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 NBR	16/260	0900-1100	17/261	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON	18/262	0100-0500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

2 September 1976

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the Lunar Seismic Profiling Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). In this mode of operation only selected items of central station engineering data are available and other science and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments are lost. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to check the engineering and science data of the C/S and HFE. The other experiments are in STANDBY.

Sunrise of the 47th lunation occurred on 29 August, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -138.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter A, by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 1 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $206 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Science Requirements Branch TN3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 31 August for the 55th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -136.0 ± 4.0 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 31 August for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN.) No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been resumed for this lunar day and a total of 1194 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976

- Central station
Sunrise of the 64th lunation occurred on 1 September at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength of -138.5 ± 2.5 dbm is reported by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. *The central station experienced a spurious functional change (DSS-2 5 watt Heater ON, octal 017) between the real-time supported periods of 31 August and 1 September. A command verification word was not reported. At 1355 G.m.t., 1 September, the 5 watt Heater was commanded OFF (octal 021) by mission control.*
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the -3.5 Kvdc Channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF. *At 2341 G.m.t., 18 August, the SIDE experienced a command register change (Master Reset, octal 107) to Load 008 caused by receiving a spurious command as reported by the Guam Tracking Station. The SIDE was commanded back to Reset Frame Counter at 39 on 20 August at 0118 G.m.t. during real-time support.*
- Heat flow experiment
The instrument was commanded OFF at 1422 G.m.t., 2 September. The experiment had been in STANDBY since 21 August.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF June 1974

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976

- Central station
Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 26 August for the 69th lunation. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.
- Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environment experiment
The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apo11o 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 26 August 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976

- Central station Midnight of the 84th lunation occurred on 27 August. A signal strength of -136.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apo11o 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. *The Passive Seismometer sensor temperature (DL-07) remained onscale this lunar night as it did during the 26 June to 6 July 1976 lunar night. The previous onscale indications, for the sensor temperature during lunar night, were 26 May to 10 June 1973. The short period Z-axis sensor has returned with continuous onscale readings during the 21 July to 4 August and 19 August to 2 September lunar nights. Analysis to determine the reasons for the onscale indications is being conducted. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.*
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar plasma data.
- Suprathermal ion detector experiment Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1976.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 2 September 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2479	1937	1860	1595
Total Commands to Date	30212	16481	36710	22195
Sun Angle	350.8°	356.8°	17.9°	29.8°
Input Power	49.7W	60.2W	55.0W	63.2W
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS/HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	3.5°F	25.0°	57.2°	72.5°
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	124.4°F	124.1°F	125.8°F	126.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	38.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-16.0°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	35.3°C	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	OFF	323.8°K	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-22.7°C	N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	-71.4°C	N/A	OFF
		N/A	OFF	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
<i>1 September 1976</i>	
Total Days of Operation	1359
Total Commands to Date	35535
Sun Angle	45.0°
Input Power	64.9W
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	60.6°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	107.5°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	165.2°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	305.1°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	63.1°F

TIMES - CDT	ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY
AUG 08/221	09/222	10/223	11/224	12/225	13/226	14/227
1600-2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100
AUG 15/228	16/229	17/230	18/231	19/232	20/233	21/234
0000-0100 ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY LSG STBY LSPE ON HBR ON 1300-1400 2300-2400	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ON - 52 ^m LEAM ON ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS	2000-2400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY NBR - 1 ^m 25 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE RBS ALSEP 17 NBR - 22 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 07 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY
AUG 22/235	23/236	24/237	25/238	26/239	27/240	28/241
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 58 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 12 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 15 ^m	NO SUPPORT

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>AUG 29/242 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17</p>	<p>30/243 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13^m</p>	<p>31/244 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST</p>	<p>SEP 01/245 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56th HFE RBS</p>	<p>02/246 0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p>	<p>03/247 1300-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF</p>	<p>04/248 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY</p>
<p>SEP 05/249</p>	<p>06/250 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>07/251 0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT</p>	<p>08/252 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>09/253 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>10/254 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>11/255 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>
<p>SEP 12/256</p>	<p>13/257 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>14/258 0000-0100 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON</p>	<p>15/259 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>16/260 0900-1100</p>	<p>17/261 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>18/262 0100-0500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

9 September 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 47th lunation occurred on 6 September at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength between -135.0 and -140.5 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 8 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $364 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apo11o 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976
Central station	Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 7 September for the 55th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength between -133.0 and -140.0 dbm was reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return on-scale 15 September. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1200 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apo11o 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976
Central station	Noon of the 64th lunation occurred on 8 September at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength was reported between -133.0 and -142.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 11 September. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 K vdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The HFE is OFF. The experiment will remain OFF for an extended cool down period this lunar day.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site (70th lunation) occurred on 2 September. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -140.5 ± 4.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network continuity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. At 2201 G.m.t., 8 September, a spurious functional change (feedback loop filter IN, Octal 101) with a command verification word was noted by the Ascension Island Tracking Station. The station commanded the PSE filter OUT (Octal 101) by Mode I at 2331 G.m.t., 8 September, at the direction of mission control. The heater is Forced OFF for the lunar day operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support of this report period.
- Active seismic experiment The experiment is in STANDBY.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle Lunar environmental experiment The Experiment was commanded to STANDBY 5 September.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 2 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976

Central station Sunrise of the 85th lunation occurred on 3 September. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -136.0 and -145.0 dbm from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.

Suprathermal ion detector experiment Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 9 September 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2466	1944	1867	1602
Total Commands to Date	30331	16525	36815	22306
Sun Angle	76.1°	82.0°	103.2°	115.0°
Input Power	51.4w	61.1w	55.4w	63.0w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE & CPLEE STBY	LSM/SWS/HFE OFF & SIDE STBY	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	89.9°F	110.9°F	112.4°F	100.4°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	135.6°F	132.1°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	43.5°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	64.3°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	75.7°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

Total Days of Operation	1366
Total Commands to Date	35587
Sun Angle	130.3°
Input Power	64.5w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	82.7°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	143.8°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	204.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	319.5°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	86.3°F

TM POINT

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS			PSE CALS DAILY	
AUG 29/242	30/243	31/244	SEP 01/245	02/246	03/247	04/248
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	1300-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - 18 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY
SEP 05/249	06/250	07/251	08/252	09/253	10/254	11/255
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 29 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 12 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
SEP 12/256	13/257	14/258	15/259	16/260	17/261	18/262
0900-1100	1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	0900-1100 0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON PSE HTR ON ALSEP 12 PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR	0100-0500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1400-1600

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

16 September 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 47th lunation occurred on 13 September at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -136.5 ± 6.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 15 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $115 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976
Central station	Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 14 September for the 55th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -137.5 ± 4.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976
Central station	Sunset of the 64th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 15 September. Transmitter B downlink signal strength is reported at -136.5 ± 4.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument was operated in STANDBY from 21 August to 2 September and in OFF from 2-15 September. The instrument was commanded to STANDBY on 15 September and to ON on 16 September. Engineering and science data had not stabilized and were not available. The instrument is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976
Central station	Noon of the 70th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 10 September. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -134.0 to -144.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except feedback loop filter OUT. The heater was commanded to Auto ON in preparation for lunar night operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support of this report period.
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is in STANDBY.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment was commanded ON at 1854 G.m.t., 15 September, and is in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and the automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 9 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976	
Central station	Noon of the 85th lunation occurred on 10 September. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -134.0 and -143.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 11 to 16 September. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 16 September 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2493	1951	1874	1609
Total Commands to Date	30370	16560	36964	22443
Sun Angle	160.5°	166.5°	187.2°	199.1°
Input Power	51.4w	61.1w	54.4w	63.6w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	67.5°F	64.5°F	5.8°F	30.6°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	141.4°F	125.3°F	124.8°F	126.0°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-7.7°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	45.1°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	7.8°C	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	OFF	135.9°K	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	17.4°C	N/A	N/A
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	74.2°C	N/A	OFF
		N/A	NOT AVAIL.	OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP
 15 September 1976, 1900 G.m.t.
 1374

Total Days of Operation	35627
Total Commands to Date	205.0°
Sun Angle	66.4w
Input Power	ON
APM Status (AB-13)	OFF
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
Experiment Status	15.2°F
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	-14.0°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-52.0°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	285.1°K
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	STBY
LSG Temp (DG-04)	18.8°F
LSP Temp (AP-01)	

AUG 29/242	30/243	31/244	SEP 01/245	02/246	03/247	04/248
NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17 ↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m ↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST ↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF ↑	1300-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - 18 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400 ↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ↑
SEP 05/249 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	06/250 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	07/251 0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	08/252 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 58 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	09/253 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 12 ^m	10/254 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 19 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	11/255 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
SEP 12/256 0900-1100	13/257 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 07 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	14/258 0000-0100 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	15/259 1300-1500 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY ALSEP 17 NBR - 47 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	16/260 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	17/261 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 ALSEP 17 NBR	18/262 0100-0500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1400-1600

SEP 19/263 <u>0900-1100</u>	20/264 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	21/265 NO SUPPORT	22/266 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	23/267 NO SUPPORT	24/268 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	25/269 NO SUPPORT
SEP 26/270 NO SUPPORT	27/271 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	28/272 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	29/273 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	30/274 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	OCT 01/275 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	02/276 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12
OCT 03/277 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	04/278 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	05/279 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	06/280 1500-1900 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	07/281 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	08/282 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	09/283 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE

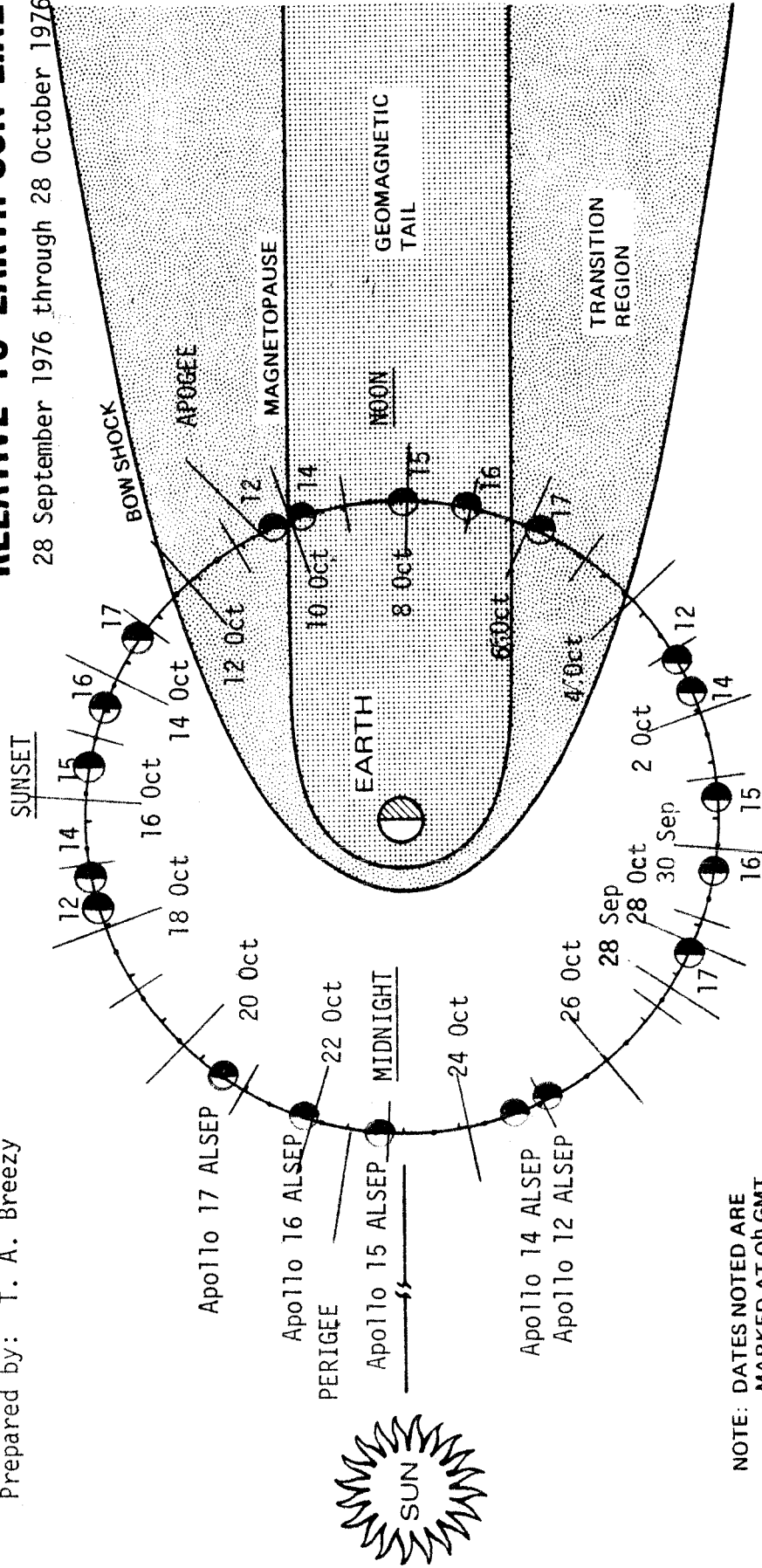


**Aerospace
Systems Division**

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

28 September 1976 through 28 October 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)			
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset
17	21Sep/0255	28Sep/1137	(48)050ct/2054	130ct/0629
16	22Sep/0849	29Sep/1736	(56)070ct/0258	140ct/1231
15	23Sep/0806	30Sep/1655	(65)080ct/0222	150ct/1153
14	25Sep/0136	020ct/1034	(71)090ct/2005	170ct/0531
12	25Sep/1316	020ct/2221	(86)100ct/0748	170ct/1616
				200ct/1540
				210ct/2136
				220ct/2054
				240ct/1428
				250ct/0208

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

23 September 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 47th lunation occurred on 21 September at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -140.5 ± 4.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 22 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $109 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976

Central station Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 22 September for the 55th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -137.5 ± 3.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this Lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976

Central station
Midnight of the 64th lunation occurred today at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength is reported at -140.0 ± 4.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment
The instrument was commanded to STANDBY, 20 September, to increase the central station's reserve power during lunar night. During the operational period from 16 September the engineering and science data appeared normal, as had been indicated following the previous cool down periods. To further evaluate the experiment on 18 September a ring bridge survey was conducted for this lunation to obtain another data point.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment
For additional information, on 20 September the lunar surface temperature was 88.8°K as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 253.7°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.3°K at its lowermost point.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976	
Central station	Sunset of the 70th lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 17 September. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -137.5 ± 2.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	<i>The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The PSE feedback loop filter was commanded IN on 18 September. Based on science data observations noted during the operation of the experiment on 8 September as a result of a spurious command to the feedback filter it was decided to command the filter IN. Future operation of the PSE will be with the filter IN unless the science data deteriorates. No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.</i>
Active seismic experiment	The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
Charged particle lunar environmental experiment	The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 16 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976
Central station	Sunset of the 85th lunation occurred on 18 September. A signal strength of -139.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during the lunar night. The sensor temperature (DL-07) was offscale LOW on 20 September and is expected to return onscale 2 October. <i>At 0417 G.m.t., 19 September, the experiment responded to a spurious command (PSE long period calibration ON, octal 066) as reported by the Madrid Tracking Station. During real time support on 19 September this was confirmed by mission control and the long period calibration was commanded OFF (octal 066). No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.</i>
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 22 September 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2499	1957	1880	1615
Total Commands to Date	30431	16585	37040	22478
Sun Angle	234.7°	240.7°	261.8°	273.7°
Input Power	49.7w (50.9w)	60.3w (61.0w)	53.9w (54.7w)	63.6w (63.6w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF & HFE STBY	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	4.4°F	25.9°F	-4.5°F	28.8°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.9°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-15.2°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	110.3°K	N/A
CPLLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-21.9°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	-71.1°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1380
Total Commands to Date	35659
Sun Angle	288.9°
Input Power	65.7w (66.4w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	12.8°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-58.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.1°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	17.5°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
AUG 29/242	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	30/243	31/244	SEP 01/245	02/246	03/247	04/248
	↑	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RST ALSEP 15 TIMER RST	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	1300-1500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - 18 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2300-2400	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY
SEP 05/249	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	06/250	07/251	08/252	09/253	10/254	11/255
		0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 58 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 12 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 19 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON
SEP 12/256	0900-1100	13/257	14/258	15/259	16/260	17/261	18/262
		1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 07 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 1000-1100 1900-2100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	1300-1500 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY ALSEP 17 NBR - 47 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-2400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12	0000-0500 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m ALSEP 17 & 15 HFE RBS 1400-1600

SEP 19/263 <u>0900-1100</u>	20/264 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 08 ^m	21/265 NO SUPPORT	22/266 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	23/267 NO SUPPORT	24/268 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	25/269 NO SUPPORT
SEP 26/270 NO SUPPORT	27/271 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	28/272 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	29/273 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	30/274 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	OCT 01/275 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	02/276 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12
OCT 03/277 0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	04/278 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	05/279 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	06/280 1500-1900 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	07/281 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	08/282 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	09/283 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

30 September 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 48th lunation occurred on 28 September at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -139.5 ± 2.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 29 September the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $194 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976	
Central station	Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 29 September for the 56th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength of -134.5 ± 3.5 dbm is reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater was commanded OFF on 30 September for lunar day operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences will be resumed on 1 October for this lunar day. A total of 1204 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976. to 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976

Central station Sunrise of the 65th Lunation occurred today, 30 September, at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength of -137.0 ± 6.0 dbm is reported by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the -3.5 Kvdc Channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment The instrument is in STANDBY.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976

Central station
Midnight at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 25 September for the 70th lunation. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for Lunar night operation. A signal strength of -138.0 ± 5.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). No significant seismic events were noted during the real time support periods.

Active seismic experiment
The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment
The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode. It is planned to leave the experiment in this configuration pending possible degradation of AC-03, analyzer A voltage to 2280 vdc, at which time the instrument will be commanded to STANDBY.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 23 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976
Central station	Midnight of the 85th lunation occurred on 25 September. A signal strength of -137.0 ± 4.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. The Passive Seismometer sensor temperature (DL-07) remains offscale LOW this lunar night. It is predicted to return onscale when lunar sunrise occurs on 2 October. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1976.

Status as of 1400 G.m.t., 30 September 1976, was as follows:

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 Heater and Power Dumps
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)
 LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)
 SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)
 SIDE Temp (DI-05)
 CCGE Temp (DI-04)
 CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)
 ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

2507
 30444
 331.4°
 49.3w
 DSS-1 (10w) ON
 SIDE & LSM OFF
 1.6°F
 Offscale LOW
 OFF
 -16.1°C
 OFF
 OFF
 OFF
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

1965
 16608
 337.5°
 59.8w
 DSS-1 (10w) ON
 SIDE OFF/ASE STBY
 24.5°F
 124.1°F
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF
 OFF
 -22.7°C
 -71.1°C
 N/A

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

1888
 37098
 358.6°
 53.3w
 ALL OFF
 LSM/SWS OFF & HFE
 -6.1°F
 124.4°F
 OFF
 OFF
 OFF
 7.8°C
 106.5°K
 N/A
 N/A
 STBY

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

1623
 22510
 10.4°
 63.2w
 ALL OFF
 ASE OFF
 62.2°F
 126.2°F
 22.1°C
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 OFF
 OFF

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation
 Total Commands to Date
 Sun Angle
 Input Power
 APM Status (AB-13)
 Power Dump Status (AB-14)
 Experiment Status
 Avg Thermal Plate Temp
 LACE Temp (AM-41)
 LEAM Temp (AJ-11)
 HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)
 LSG Temp (DG-04)
 LSP Temp (AP-01)

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

29 September, 1445 G.m.t.
 1387
 35812
 13.8°
 64.9w
 ON
 OFF
 LACE, LSG & LEAM STBY
 66.8°F
 65.7°F
 110.3°F
 291.6°K
 STBY
 71.4°F

TIMES - CONT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

SEP 19/263	20/264	21/265	22/266	23/267	24/268	25/269
0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 08 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	NO SUPPORT
SEP 26/270	27/271	28/272	29/273	30/274	OCT 01/275	02/276
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 21 ^m	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR - 46 ^m HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	0937-1137 ALSEP 17 HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	1100-1300 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12
OCT 03/277	04/278	05/279	06/280	07/281	08/282	09/283
0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	1500-1900 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

7 October 1976

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 48th lunation occurred on 5 October at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength between -130.0 and -139.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 6 October the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $369 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976

- Central station Noon at the Descartes Site occurred on 7 October for the 56th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength between -134.0 and -142.5 dbm was reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return on-scale 14 October. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1210 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976

Central station	Noon of the 65th lunation will occur on 8 October at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength was reported between -130.0 and -141.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return onscale 9 October. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The HFE is OFF. The experiment will remain OFF for an extended cool down period this lunar day.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976

Central station Sunrise at the Apollo 14 site (71st lunation) occurred on 2 October. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -142.0 ± 3.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.

Passive seismic The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The heater is Forced OFF for the lunar day operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support of this report period.

Active seismic The experiment is in STANDBY.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The Experiment was commanded to STANDBY 4 October.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 30 September 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976
Central station	Sunrise of the 86th lunation occurred on 2 October. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -137.0 and -143.0 dbm from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data. <i>From 1 October through 3 October it was noted that the data output of the sun cups levels 1 through 14 during the instrument's AC calibrate measurements (sequence 15) was giving an invalid indication. This anomaly has previously been observed. At 0407 G.m.t., 5 October, a spurious functional command (SMS to STANDBY, octal 046) was observed by the Santiago Tracking Station. The SMS was turned back ON (octal 045) by Mode I command from the Merritt Island Tracking Station at 0543 G.m.t., 5 October, at the request of mission control.</i>
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar Surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2514	1972	1895	1630
Total Commands to Date	30543	16670	37238	22612
Sun Angle	57.7°	63.6°	84.8°	96.6°
Input Power	50.7w	60.7w	54.7w	63.2w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE & CPLEE STBY	LSM/SWS OFF & HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	90.8°F	108.3°F	111.4°F	104.4°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	129.1°F	129.2°F	Offscale HIGH	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	47.0°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	64.3°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	71.2°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	OFF	OFF

TM POINT

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

6 October, 2300 G.m.t.

Total Days of Operation	1394
Total Commands to Date	35847
Sun Angle	111.8°
Input Power	64.1w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE & LSG STBY/LEAM OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	90.8°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	157.7°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	194.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	327.9°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	94.1°F

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

TIMES - CDT	21/265	22/266	23/267	24/268	25/269
SEP 19/263 <u>0900-1100</u>	20/264 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 08 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT
SEP 26/270 NO SUPPORT	27/271 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 21 ^m	29/273 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR - 46 ^m HFE RBS	30/274 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	OCT 01/275 0937-1137 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m LEAM OFF ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	02/276 0830-1030 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12
OCT 03/277	04/278 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	06/280 1600-2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	07/281 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	08/282 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR	09/283 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE

TIMES - Local

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>OCT 10/284 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 LEAM STBY</p>	<p>11/285 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>12/286 <u>0900-1100</u></p>	<p>13/287 <u>0000-0100</u> ALSEP 17 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>14/288 <u>0000-0100</u> ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>	<p>15/289 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 HFE STBY ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>16/290 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>
<p>OCT 17/291 <u>1500-1900</u> ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>18/292 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>19/293 <u>0900-1100</u></p>	<p>20/294 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>21/295 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>22/296 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>23/297 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>OCT 24/298 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>25/299 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>26/300 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>27/301 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/302 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>29/303 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>30/304 <u>0900-1100</u> ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET</p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

14 October 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 48th lunation occurred on 13 October at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -138.0 and -140.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 13 October the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $124 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976

Central station

Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 14 October for the 56th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength from transmitter B is reported between -136.5 and -140.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment

The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) returned onscale today, 14 October, at a reading of 142.8°F and a sun angle of 175.6°. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment

The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences will be discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Active seismic experiment

The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976

Central station	Noon of the 65th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 8 October. Transmitter B downlink signal strength is reported at -138.5 ± 2.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature returned onscale, 11 October, and was reading 138.8°F at a sun angle of 132.3° . No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments	The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage ($+4.5$ Kvdc) remains OFF.
Heat flow experiment	The instrument is in STANDBY.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976

The Goldstone Tracking Station reported an abrupt loss of the downlink telemetry signal at 053658 G.m.t., 9 October. Commands, to turn transmitters ON, were sent Mode I through Goldstone, but all resulted in spacecraft rejects. Subsequent commanding during real-time support also resulted in spacecraft rejects. Again, play-back of the data just prior to LOS showed no abnormalities of the housekeeping parameters which would indicate cause for the drop. The cause is believed similar to the previous shutdowns. The downlink signal strength from transmitter B was -132.0 dbm on an 85 foot antenna at the time of LOS. This is the fifth LOS for the Apollo 14 ALSEP.

APOLLO 14 ALSEP STATUS AT LOS

	LOS	LOS	LOS	LOS	LOS
Date	1 Mar 75	18 Jan 76	17 Mar 76	8 Jun 76	9 Oct 76
Sun Angle	108.1°	95.2°	85.6°	23.4°	82.6°
Avg Therm.	115.8°F	119.6°F	116.5°F	71.5°F	113.6°F
Plate	63.63w	61.74w	61.94w	61.86w	60.72w
RTG Power	39.11w	36.51w	36.94w	33.04w	35.85w
Res. Power	A	A	A	B	B
Transmitter	ON-Xtal A	OFF	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal A
Receiver	1	2	1	1	1
PCU	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
PSE	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Forced OFF
PSE Htr	STBY	STBY	STBY	ON	STBY
CPLLE	UNK	UNK	OFF	OFF	OFF
SIDE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
ASE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
DTREM					

Central station

Noon of the 71st lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 9 October. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength of -138.5 to -143.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations prior to LOS. Between 0045 and 1418 G.m.t., 7 October, the central station responded to a spurious command (Timer Output Accept, octal 032). The corrective commands (PSE Calibration Short Period OFF, octal 065, and PSE Uncage to OT, octal 073) were sent at 1427 G.m.t., 8 October.

Apollo 14 ALSEP - continued

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is ON and configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The heater was commanded to Forced OFF on 6 October for lunar day operation. No significant seismic events were noted during real time support of the report period prior to LOS.

Active seismic experiment
The experiment was in STANDBY at LOS.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.

Charged particle lunar environmental experiment
The experiment was in STANDBY at LOS.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 7 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976
Central station	Noon of the 86th lunation occurred on 10 October. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -139.0 and -141.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH at a sun angle of 105.5° on 11 October. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar Surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2521	1974	1902	1637
Total Commands to Date	30590	16674	37370	22727
Sun Angle	142.8°	82.6°	169.5°	181.3°
Input Power	50.7w	60.7w	53.6w	63.7w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	SIDE OFF/ASE & CPLEE	LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	82.2°F	113.6°F	65.6°F	30.6°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	132.1°F	125.5°F	130.3°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	17.1°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	57.5°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	OFF	56.5°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	OFF	301.5°K	N/A
CPLEE Eject Temp (AC-06)	N/A	STBY	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	77.2°C	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

At LOS: 0536 G.m.t. 10/9/76

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1401
Total Commands to Date	35882
Sun Angle	186.7°
Input Power	66.1w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LEAM & LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	32.1°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-2.3°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-76.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	284.2°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	37.0°F

13 October, 1988 G.m.t.

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
SEP 19/263	0900-1100	20/264	21/265	22/266	23/267	24/268	25/269
	ALSEP 17 NBR - 08 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT
SEP 26/270	NO SUPPORT	27/271	28/272	29/273	30/274	OCT 01/275	02/276
	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 21 ^m	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17	0900-1100 ALSEP 16 ALSEP 17 NBR - 46 ^m HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET	0937-1137 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m LEAM OFF ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	0830-1030 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	
OCT 03/277	0000-0200 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF	04/278	05/279	06/280	07/281	08/282	09/283
	ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF 1100-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 14 ^m	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	1600-2000 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR - 56 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	ALSEP 14 LOS - 0036 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 08 ^m LEAM STBY

TIMES - Local

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>OCT 10/284 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>11/285 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 17^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>12/286 0900-1100</p>	<p>13/287 0000-0100 ALSEP 17 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>14/288 0000-0100 ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE STBY</p>	<p>15/289 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>16/290 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>
<p>OCT 17/291 1500-1900 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p>	<p>18/292 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 15 HFE RBS</p>	<p>19/293 0900-1100</p>	<p>20/294 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>21/295 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>22/296 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>23/297 NO SUPPORT</p>
<p>OCT 24/298 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>25/299 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>26/300 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>27/301 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>28/302 NO SUPPORT</p>	<p>29/303 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16</p>	<p>30/304 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET</p>

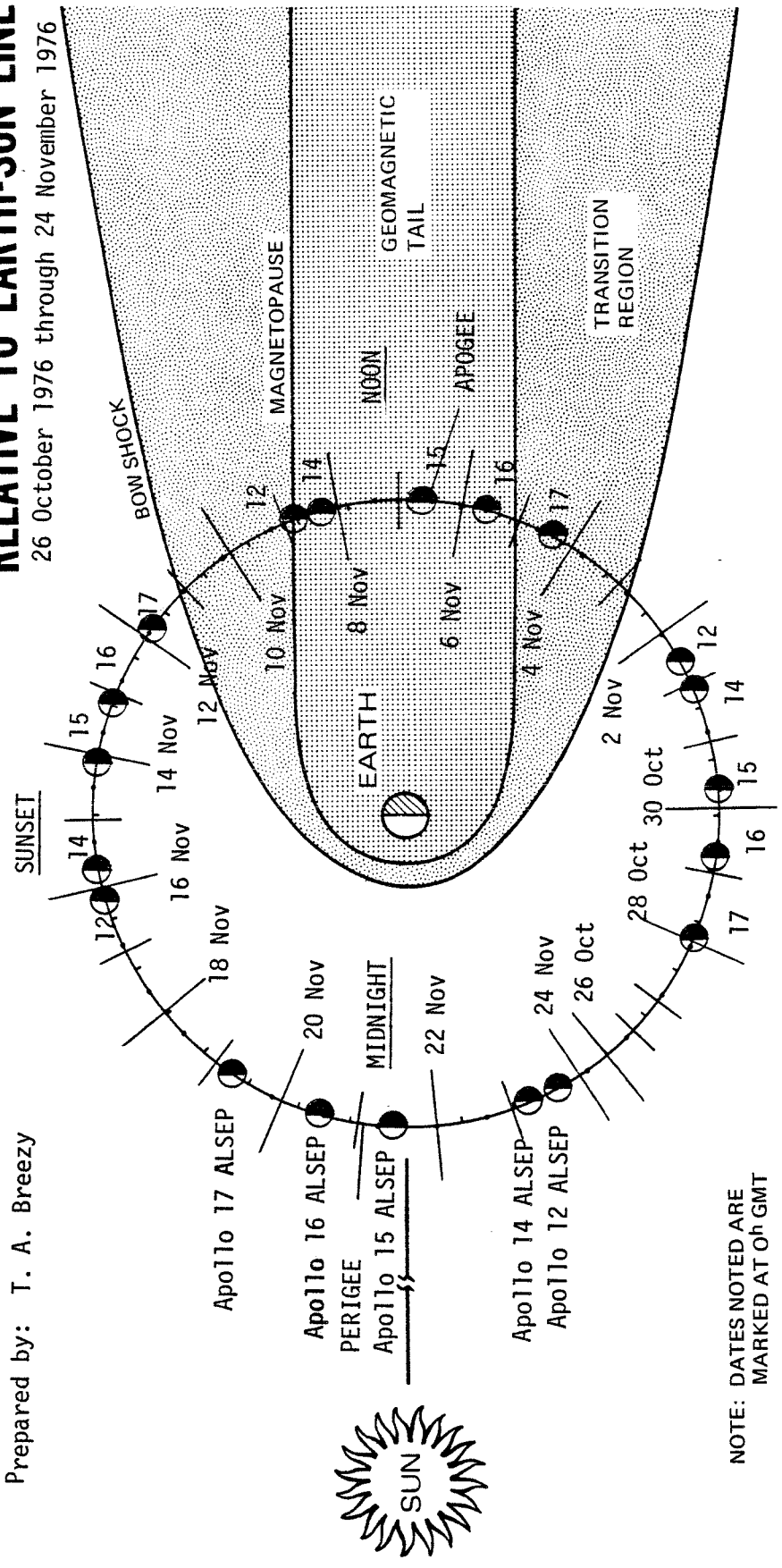
MOON POSITIONS

RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

26 October 1976 through 24 November 1976

Bendix
Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon	Sunset	Midnight
17	200ct/1540	280ct/0036	(49) 04Nov/1006	11Nov/1955	19Nov/0520
16	210ct/2136	290ct/0636	(57) 05Nov/1612	13Nov/0159	20Nov/1118
15	220ct/2054	300ct/0558	(66) 06Nov/1537	14Nov/0123	21Nov/1037
14	240ct/1428	310ct/2338	(72) 08Nov/0924	15Nov/1904	23Nov/0413
12	250ct/0208	01Nov/1132	(87) 08Nov/2108	16Nov/0544	23Nov/1555

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

21 October 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 48th lunation occurred on 20 October at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -141.5 ± 2.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. *During a real-time check of the AB-18 Timer on 13 October it was observed timing out had occurred prior to the calculated time by a minimum of 23 minutes. A special support was held on 16 October and the time out occurred at least 29 minutes early. On 18 October the station was left in normal Data Processor Format ON as this is the only mode in which the AB-18 telemetry point can be physically monitored. Remote tracking stations were instructed to monitor AB-18 for the actual time out which was to occur at 234037 G.m.t., 18 October. Orroral Valley reported the time out occurred at 230810 G.m.t., 18 October, approximately 32 minutes and 27 seconds early. It is believed the timer has stepped this amount but still runs 61 hours 49 minutes 35 seconds before the next timing pulse. Further checks will be made to establish that this is a shift of 32 minutes 27 seconds and not a cumulative error. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.*

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 20 October the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $109 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.9°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976

Central station Midnight at the Descartes Site will occur later today, 21 October for the 56th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -130.0 and -143.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976

- Central station Sunset of the 65th lunation occurred on, 15 October at the Hadley Rille Site. Between the real-time support periods ending at 1533 G.m.t., 7 October, and beginning at 1354 G.m.t., 8 October, the central station had a functional change (Data Processor X Select). As no command verification word (CVM) would be seen in the downlink and no momentary drop in the telemetry data was seen by the remote tracking station the change is not believed to have been caused by a spurious command (octal 034). At 1424 G.m.t., 19 October, Data Processor Y (octal 035) was reselected without any noticeable change in the downlink telemetry data. Transmitter B down-link signal strength is reported between -136.0 and -144.5 by stations with 30-foot antennas.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.
- Heat flow experiment The instrument is in STANDBY. The instrument was commanded ON at 0931 G.m.t., 16 October. During the operational period to 1602 G.m.t., 20 October, the engineering and science data appeared normal. To further evaluate the experiment on 17 October a ring bridge survey was conducted to obtain another data point this lunation.
- For additional information, on 17 October the lunar surface temperature was 89.1°K as measured by the cable thermocouples. The subsurface temperature was 254.0°K at the bottom of the lowest section of probe #1. Probe #2 indicated a temperature of 251.2°K at its lowermost point.
- Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976

Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface
magnetometer
experiment

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Attempts to uplink commands have resulted in spacecraft rejects. Sunset of the 71st lunation occurred on 17 October.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 14 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976	
Central station	Sunset of the 86th lunation occurred on 17 October. A signal strength of -139.5 ± 3.5 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the shrot period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during the lunar night. The sensor temperature (DL-07) was offscale LOW on 20 October and is expected to return onscale 1 November. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data. <i>The experiment was operated in the extended gain mode from 1430 G.m.t., 15 October, to 1443 G.m.t., 18 October, because of an increase in solar wind activity.</i>
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 20 October 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2527	1974	1908	1643
Total Commands to Date	30691	16674	37504	22797
Sun Angle	215.0°	211.0°	242.5°	253.9°
Input Power	49.4w (49.7w)		52.8w (53.9w)	63.2w (63.6w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON		ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF		LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	3.8°F		-20.5°F	28.7°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.7°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-43.4°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		110.3°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		283.8°K	OFF

NOTE: LOS
9 Oct 76

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1408
Total Commands to Date	35900
Sun Angle	269.6°
Input Power	65.7w (66.0w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LEAM & LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	25.1°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	LOW
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	286.0°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	30.4°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 10/21/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
14 October	ORR/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 14/1709	ALL	15 ^m
			AOS 14/1724		
14 October	HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 14/1856	ALL	1 ^h 01 ^m
			AOS 14/1957		
14 October	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 14/2041	ALL	39 ^m
			AOS 14/2120		
14 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 14/2200	ALL	32 ^m
			AOS 14/2232		
15 October	MAD/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 15/0315	ALL	35 ^m
			AOS 15/0350		
16 October	MAD/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 16/0321	ALL	1 ^h 24 ^m
			AOS 16/0445		
16 October	MIL/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 16/1710	ALL	29 ^m
			AOS 16/1739		
17 October	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 17/0155	ALL	1 ^h 08 ^m
			AOS 17/0303		
17 October	ROS	Station Problem	LOS 17/1719	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 17/1730		
18 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 18/0217	ALL	43 ^m
			AOS 18/0300		
18 October	GDS/ORR	Station Problem	LOS 18/2016	A15, A17	19 ^m
			AOS 18/2035		
18 October	GDS/ORR	Station Problem	LOS 18/2017	A12	18 ^m
			AOS 18/2035		
19 October	ORR/MAD	Schedule Problem	LOS 19/0315	ALL	09 ^m
			AOS 19/0324		
19 October	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 19/0719	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 19/0746		
19 October	MAD/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 19/0850	ALL	25 ^m
			AOS 19/0915		
19 October	BDA/GDS	Station Problem	LOS 19/1305	ALL	28 ^m
			AOS 19/1333		
20 October	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 20/0131	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 20/0135		
20 October	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 20/0135	A15	09 ^m
			AOS 20/0144		

- Local CDT through 23 October
 - Local CSI after 23 October

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

OCT 10/284	11/285	12/286	13/287	14/288	15/289	16/290
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100	0000-0100 ALSEP 17 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m	0330-0530 ALSEP 15 HFE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 33 ^m
OCT 17/291	18/292	19/293	20/294	21/295	22/296	23/297
1500-1900 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 36 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 9 ^h 37 ^m	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 16 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT
OCT 24/298	25/299	26/300	27/301	28/302	29/303	30/304
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	0930-1130 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

AC/H. Clements
AP3/C. Redmond
AP5/F. Carlton
CH3/G. Griffith
ED/D. Gerke
ED5/J. Lowery
EP5/J. Briley

FS4/M. Ward
TA/P. Armitage
TC3/W. Eichelman
TC3/J. Bates
TN6/J. Minear
WA2/J. Lobb

NASA HQS.

SL/E. Glahn

APOLLO DATA ARCHIVING GROUP

GSFC 601/R. Vostreys (NSSDC)

LUNAR SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Dr. L. Srnka

BENDIX CORPORATION

B. J. Rusky

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

Mr. O. Berg
Dr. D. Clay
Dr. P. Dyal
Dr. J. Freeman
Dr. K. Hills
Dr. J. Hoffman
Dr. R. Kovach
Mr. J. Kunselman
Dr. M. Langseth
Dr. G. Latham
Dr. D. Reasoner

AEC/W. C. Remini

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

28 October 1976

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 49th lunation occurred on 28 October at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported at -139.5 ± 3.5 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods. *The AB-18 timer will be checked during real-time support on 31 October to further analyze the shift (-32 minutes and 27 seconds) in the scheduled timer pulses.*

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 27 October the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $106 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976

Central station Midnight at the Descartes Site occurred on 21 October for the 56th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported at -135.0 ± 3.0 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Active seismic experiment The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976

Central station
Midnight of the 65th lunation occurred on 22 October at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength is reported at -138.5 - 1.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. *Between support periods of 22 and 25 October the PSE experienced a spurious functional change (Uncage Arm/Fire to OT, octal 073). On 27 October the PSE was reset to Uncaged (octal 073) which returned it to the previous timer outputs.* No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF. *Between real-time support periods of 22 and 25 October the SIDE experienced a change from Reset Frame Counter at 39 to Master Reset (0-127 frames). As the Master Reset (Load 008) requires two separate commands to occur, the change is attributed to an internal instrument change and not to any spurious commands. The SIDE was commanded back to Reset Frame Counter at 39 on 25 October at 1417 G.m.t.*

Heat flow experiment
The instrument was commanded to STANDBY, 16 October, to increase the central station's reserve power during lunar night.
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Attempts to uplink commands have resulted in spacecraft rejects. Midnight of the 71st lunation occurred on 24 October.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 21 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976

Central station	Midnight of the 86th lunation occurred on 25 October. A signal strength between -135.5 and -138.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. <i>The SMS was placed in the STANDBY mode to provide additional power to the Central Station to avoid the PSE electronics A/D converter anomaly at low temperatures. This configuration gave a 1.87 watt increase in reserve power (8.77 to 10.64 watts) and an average C/S thermal plate temperature increase in 1 hour from 0.98°F to 2.94°F (Ref. Apollo 12 ALSEP, SMEAR 84).</i>
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except SP Z gain is at -20 db. The Passive Seismometer sensor temperature (DL-07) remains offscale LOW this lunar night. It is predicted to return onscale when lunar sunrise occurs on 1 November. The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument was commanded to STANDBY at 1436 G.m.t., 27 October.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1976.

Status as of 1600 G.m.t., 27 October 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2534	1974	1915	1650
Total Commands to Date	30703	16674	37552	22822
Sun Angle	301.5°	307.5°	328.5°	340.4°
Input Power	48.7w (49.4w)		52.2w (53.3w)	63.2w (63.2w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	NOTE: LOS	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF/SWS	9 Oct 76	LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	2.9°F		-7.7°F	27.6°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW		124.5°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-43.4°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		7.8°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		108.3°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		STBY	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1415
Total Commands to Date	35949
Sun Angle	355.8°
Input Power	65.3w (66.0w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LEAM & LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	23.9°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	LOW
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.8°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	27.8°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs at a similar sun angle during the previous lunation.

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 10/28/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
20 October	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 20/0258	ALL	53 ^m
			AOS 20/0351		
21 October	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0259	ALL	21 ^m
			AOS 21/0320		
21 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0517	ALL	33 ^m
			AOS 21/0550		
21 October	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 21/0942	A12, A17	03 ^m
			AOS 21/0945		
21 October	MAD	Station Problem	LOS 21/1335	ALL	05 ^m
			AOS 21/1340		
21-22 October	GDS/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 21/2320	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 22/0005		
22 October	HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0036	ALL	32 ^m
			AOS 22/0108		
22 October	HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0206	ALL	43 ^m
			AOS 22/0249		
22 October	HAW/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0306	ALL	3 ^h 04 ^m
			AOS 22/0610		
22 October	MAD/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 22/0937	ALL	37 ^m
			AOS 22/1014		
23 October	MAD/AGO	Higher Priority	LOS 23/0943	ALL	1 ^h 15 ^m
			AOS 23/1058		
23 October	AGO/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 23/1600	ALL	17 ^m
			AOS 23/1617		
24 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 24/0832	ALL	42 ^m
			AOS 24/0914		
24 October	MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 24/0949	ALL	52 ^m
			AOS 24/1041		
25 October	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 25/0925	A17	05 ^m
			AOS 25/0930		
25 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 25/0947	ALL	1 ^h 07 ^m
			AOS 25/1054		
26 October	GDS	Station Problem	LOS 26/0030	A15	09 ^m
			AOS 26/0039		
26 October	GDS	Station Problem	LOS 26/0033	A12	06 ^m
			AOS 26/0039		

TIMES - CDT		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS					PSE CALS DAILY
OCT 31/305	NOV 01/306	02/307	03/308	04/309	05/310	06/311	
1300-1500 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	1000-1200	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	
NOV 07/312	08/313	09/314	10/315	11/316	12/317	13/318	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR LEAM STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 1900-2000	0300-4000 1200-1300 2100-2300 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL C/S HTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ALSEP 15	
NOV 14/319	15/320	16/321	17/322	18/323	19/324	20/325	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 NBR	0400 0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1600-1700	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT	

- Local CDT through 30 October
 TIMES - Local CSI after 31 October

PSE CALS DAILY

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

	11/285	12/286	13/287	14/288	15/289	16/290
OCT 10/284 NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 ALSEP 17 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m	0330-0530 ALSEP 15 HFE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 33 ^m
OCT 17/291 1500-1900 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 36 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE RBS	18/292 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 9 ^h 37 ^m	19/293 0900-1100	20/294 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 16 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	21/295 NO SUPPORT	22/296 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 53 ^m HFE RBS	23/297 NO SUPPORT
OCT 24/298 NO SUPPORT	25/299 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m	26/300 NO SUPPORT	27/301 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 57 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	28/302 NO SUPPORT	29/303 1900-2000 ALSEP 16	30/304 0930-1130 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

4 November 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Noon of the 49th lunation occurred today at the Taurus Littrow site. A downlink signal strength between -134.0 and -140.0 dbm was reported from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The previously reported 32 minute early arrival of the 61 hour timer pulse on 18 October was attributed to switching from LSPE high bit rate (HBR) to normal bit rate (NBR) and back periodically. Each mode change is believed to act as a main frame mark input to the timer, indicating another 54 seconds has elapsed. However, on 31 October a real time pulse verification was obtained at 20:04:20 G.m.t., which was 1 minute 45 seconds early instead of the 4 minutes 30 seconds early as predicted from the 18 October time mark. This anomaly is being investigated.

The Heat Flow experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 3 November the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $367 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.7°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is OFF.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976

- Central station Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 29 October for the 57th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength between -134.0 and -139.0 dbm was reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON, component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) is offscale HIGH and is expected to return on-scale 13 November. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1220 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976

Central station Sunrise of the 66th lunation occurred on 30 October at the Hadley Rille Site. Transmitter B downlink signal strength was reported between -135.0 and -141.5 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment The HFE is OFF. The experiment will remain OFF for an extended cool down period this lunar day. *After the completion of Phase II support with the Santiago Tracking Station, at approximately 0500 G.m.t., 2 November, the HFE experienced a spurious functional command Experiment Standby Power ON (Octal 056). At 1757 G.m.t., 2 November, the Madrid Tracking Station uplinked in Mode I, Experiment Power OFF (Octal 057) by mission control direction.*

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment Commanded OFF June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Sunrise of the 72nd lunation occurred on 31 October.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 28 October 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976

Central station	Sunrise of the 87th lunation occurred on 1 November. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -135.0 and -141.0 dbm from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2542	1974	1923	1658
Total Commands to Date	30795	16674	37701	22920
Sun Angle	39.3°	45.3°	66.4°	78.3°
Input Power	50.0w		53.6w	63.5w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF		ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	NOTE: LOS	LSM, SWS, & HFE OFF/	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	87.4°F	9 Oct 76	107.0°F	104.6°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	127.0°F		141.2°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	45.8°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	57.5°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		STBY	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		OFF	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	3 November 1976, 1900 G.m.t.
Total Commands to Date	1422
Sun Angle	35978
Input Power	93.5°
APM Status (AB-13)	63.7w
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	ON
Experiment Status	OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	LACE & LSG STBY/LEAM OFF
LACE Temp (AM-41)	91.2°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	157.7°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	179.0°F
LSG Temp (DG-04)	329.3°K
LSP Temp (AP-01)	STBY
	94.1°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 11/04/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
28 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 28/1100	ALL	1 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 28/1230		
29 October	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 29/0940	ALL	10 ^m
			AOS 29/0950		
29 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 29/1320	ALL	2 ^h 15 ^m
			AOS 29/1535		
30 October	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 30/1146	ALL	25 ^m
			AOS 30/1211		
31 October	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 31/0956	ALL	43 ^m
			AOS 31/1039		
31 October	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 31/1347	ALL	36 ^m
			AOS 31/1423		
31 October	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 31/2200	ALL	04 ^m
			AOS 31/2204		
01 November	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1120	ALL	26 ^m
			AOS 01/1146		
02 November	ULA	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1100	ALL	1 ^h 37 ^m
			AOS 02/1237		
02 November	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 02/1357	ALL	21 ^m
			AOS 02/1418		
03 November	ORR/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 03/1135	ALL	17 ^m
			AOS 03/1152		
03 November	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 03/1232	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 03/1252		
03 November	ORR/MAD	Schedule	LOS 03/1637	ALL	07 ^m
			AOS 03/1643		
03 November	MAD	Station Problem	LOS 03/1844	A-17	02 ^m
			AOS 03/1846		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

- Local CDT through 30 October
 TIMES - Local CSI after 31 October

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS		PSE CALS DAILY				
OCT 10/284	11/285	12/286	13/287	14/288	15/289	16/290
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100	0000-0100 ALSEP 17 1400-1600 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0000-0100 ALSEP 16 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 11 ^m	0330-0530 ALSEP 15 HFE ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 33 ^m
OCT 17/291	18/292	19/293	20/294	21/295	22/296	23/297
1500-1900 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 36 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 9 ^h 37 ^m	0900-1100	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 16 ^m ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 53 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT
OCT 24/298	25/299	26/300	27/301	28/302	29/303	30/304
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 57 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	NO SUPPORT	1900-2000 ALSEP 16	0930-1130 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 17 LEAM - OFF NBR - 29 ^m

TIMES - CDI

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

<p>OCT 31/305 1300-1500 ALSEP 14 ↑↑</p>	<p>NOV 01/306 1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ↑</p>	<p>02/307 1100-1200 ↑</p>	<p>03/308 1100-1300 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ↑</p>	<p>04/309 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>05/310 0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ↑</p>	<p>06/311 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>
<p>ALSEP 15 HFE OFF ALSEP 17 h NBR - 01h</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 h 10^m NBR - 01h 10^m HFE RBS</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>ALSEP 17 NBR LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>
<p>NOV 07/312 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>08/313 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ↑</p>	<p>09/314 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON</p>	<p>10/315 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ↑</p>	<p>11/316 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 ↑</p>	<p>12/317 0300-4000 1200-1300 2100-2300 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL C/S HTR ON ↑</p>	<p>13/318 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ↑</p>
<p>NOV 14/319 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON</p>	<p>15/320 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ↑</p>	<p>16/321 0400 0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ↑</p>	<p>17/322 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS</p>	<p>18/323 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY</p>	<p>19/324 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR</p>	<p>20/325 NO SUPPORT</p>

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

11 November 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

A penumbral eclipse of the moon occurred from 2046 G.m.t., 6 November to 0117 G.m.t., 7 November. All ALSEP sites were affected by the eclipse. This is the fifteenth event which one or all of the ALSEPs have experienced.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunset of the 49th lunation occurs today, 11 November, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -135.0 and -144.0 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 10 November the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $180 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976

- Central station
Moon at the Descartes Site occurred on 5 November for the 57th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. A signal strength between -137.0 and -140.0 dbm was reported from transmitter B by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.
- Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) remains offscale HIGH and is expected to return on-scale 13 November. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
- Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1226 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.
- Active seismic experiment
The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976

Central station Noon of the 66th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 6 November. Transmitter B downlink signal strength is reported at -137.0 ± 2.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas.

Passive seismic experiment The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was off-scale HIGH from 5 to 10 November between the sun angles 75.2° and 138.5° . No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment The instrument is OFF.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment Commanded OFF 14 June 1974. At 0346 G.m.t., 5 November, the Goldstone Tracking Station detected a CVW (Octal 046, STANDEY Power ON) in the downlink. Goldstone also detected a change in octal reading of parameter AB-05 (experiment standby power status). The SMS was commanded to OFF by Mode I command on 5 November by Goldstone at the direction of mission control.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP downlink signal remains silent as reported by the remote site tracking stations. Noon of the 72nd lunation occurred on 8 November.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 4 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976

Central station	Noon of the 87th lunation occurred on 8 November. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation. A signal strength between -138.0 and -142.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH at a sun angle of 87.1° on 8 November. No significant seismic events were noted during real-time support this report period.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2549	1974	1930	1665
Total Commands to Date	30858	16674	37820	23022
Sun Angle	124.4°	130.4°	151.5°	163.4°
Input Power	50.3w		53.2w	63.2w
Heater and Power Dumps	ALL OFF		ALL OFF	ALL OFF
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF		LSM,SMS,& HFE OFF	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	91.6°F	NOTE: LOS	91.6°F	69.4°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale HIGH	9 Oct 76	128.9°F	Offscale HIGH
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF		OFF	40.3°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	64.3°C		OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF		79.2°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF		331.4°K	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A		N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A		N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A		OFF	OFF

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 17 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	1429
Total Commands to Date	36016
Sun Angle	165.6°
Input Power	64.5w
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE,LEAM,& LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	65.8°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	104.0°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	152.2°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	298.7°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	70.7°F

APOLLO 17 ALSEP
10 November 1976, 1500 G.m.t.

TIMES - LOCAL CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

OCT 31/305	NOV 01/306	02/307	03/308	04/309	05/310	06/311
1300-1500 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 15 HFE OFF	1200-1400 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON	1000-1200	1100-1300 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 17 NBR - 01 ^h 10 ^m HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0400-0800 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 42 ^m LUNAR PENUMBRAL ECLIPSE START - 2046
ALSEP 17 NBR - 01 ^h	ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL					
NOV 07/312	08/313	09/314	10/315	11/316	12/317	13/318
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE LUNAR PENUMBRAL ECLIPSE END - 0117	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m LEAM STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 51 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 1900-2000	0300-4000 1200-1300 2100-2300 ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL C/S HTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ↑↑
NOV 14/319	15/320	16/321	17/322	18/323	19/324	20/325
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 NBR	0400-0800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON 1600-1700	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 HFE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT

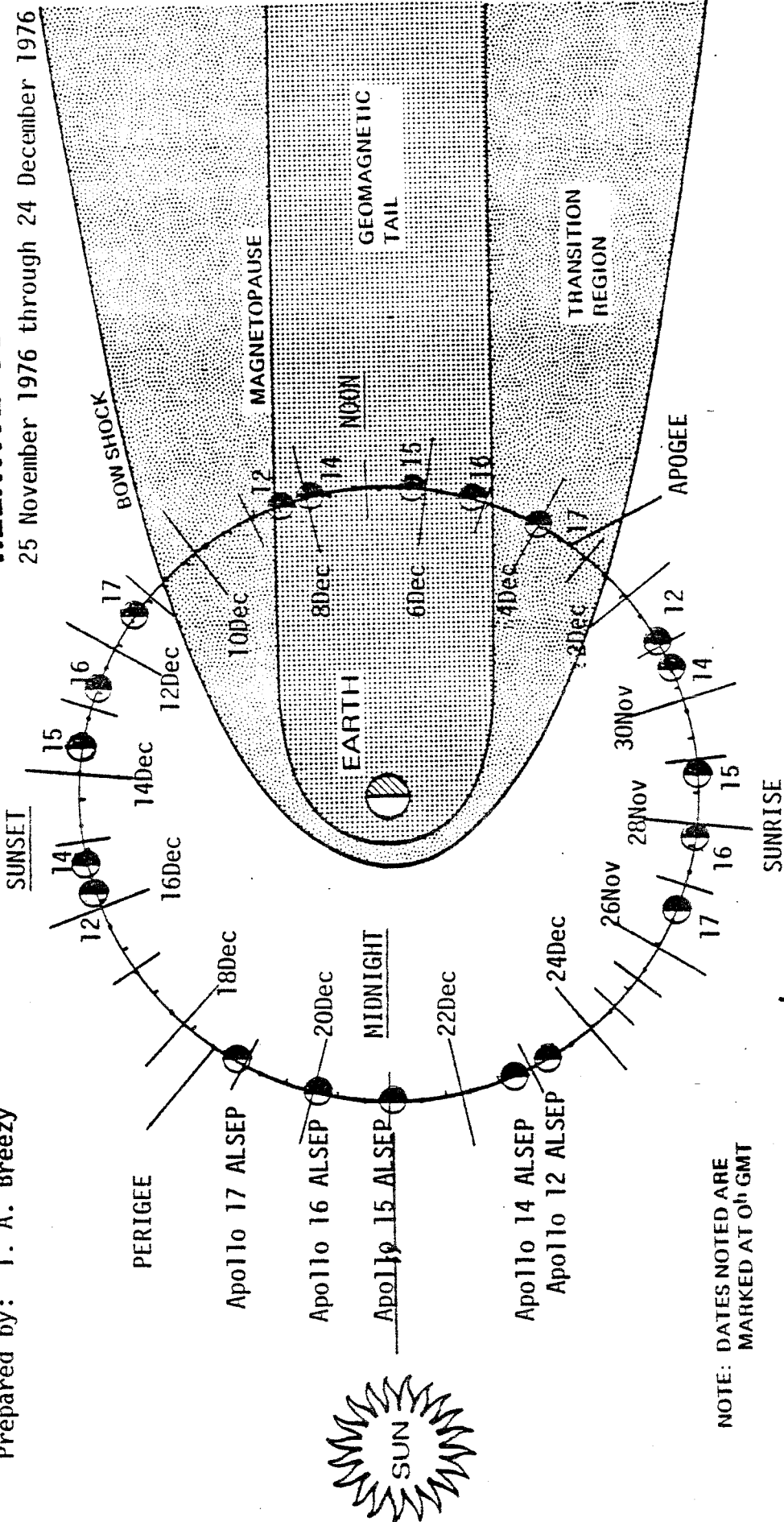


Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

25 November 1976 through 24 December 1976



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0^h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		Lunation/Noon	DAY/HOUR (GMT)	
	Midnight	Sunrise		Sunset	Midnight
17	19Nov/0520	26Nov/1429	(50) 04Dec/0010	11Dec/1008	18Dec/1942
16	20Nov/1118	27Nov/2030	(58) 05Dec/0617	12Dec/1614	20Dec/0142
15	21Nov/1037	28Nov/1953	(67) 06Dec/0543	13Dec/1540	21Dec/0102
14	23Nov/0413	30Nov/1336	(73) 07Dec/2332	15Dec/0923	22Dec/1840
12	23Nov/1555	01Dec/0142	(88) 08Dec/1118	15Dec/1959	23Dec/0621

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

18 November 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Midnight of the 49th lunation will occur tomorrow, 19 November, at the Taurus Littrow site. Downlink signal strength is reported between -139.0 and -142.0 dbm from transmitter A by the 30 foot antenna tracking stations. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 17 November the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $110 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments. *During support on 13 November at approximately 1622 G.m.t., a small seismic event was observed lasting 2 to 3 minutes.*

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 18 November 1976
Central station	Sunset at the Descartes Site occurred on 13 November for the 57th lunation. The 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The signal strength, from transmitter B, is reported between -135.5 and -141.5 dbm by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is ON for Lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	The LSM is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences have been discontinued for the remainder of this Lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.
Active seismic experiment	The Active Seismic Experiment is currently OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 18 November 1976.

Central station
Sunset of the 66th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 14 November. Transmitter A downlink signal strength is reported between -138.0 and -143.0 dbm by the tracking stations with 30-foot antennas. *On 14 November the Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment riddled to STANDBY 6 minutes after the Heat Flow Experiment was commanded ON for this lunar night. The HFE was commanded back to STANDBY to provide sufficient reserve power to turn the SIDE ON.*

Passive seismic experiment
The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs. No significant seismic events were observed during this report period.

Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiment
The instrument is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

Heat flow experiment
The instrument is in STANDBY.

Solar wind spectrometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Lunar surface magnetometer experiment
Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Operational status from 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 18 November 1976

The Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 downlink signal was acquired by the Goldstone Tracking Station on 12 November after having been off since 9 October 1976. Details of the ALSEP 4 status at the time of this fifth AOS are shown in the attached chart with a summary of the previous LOS and AOS data.

- Central station Sunset of the 72nd lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 14 November. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation. A signal strength of -138.0 ± 2.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations.
- Passive seismic experiment *The instrument is ON with thermal control AUTO ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter OUT. At the start of support on 13 November it was noted that the internal temperature (DI-07) was offscale HIGH with the PSE heater FORCED OFF and the long period (LP) Z axis was offscale (instead of centered). These unusual conditions revealed that the Z motor was ON, apparently since AOS the previous day. The Z motor was commanded OFF and the heater was commanded AUTO ON for lunar night operation. On 15 and 16 November, numerous commands (gain changes, filter IN and OUT, auto and forced leveling) were sent in attempts to bring the LP Z axis onscale. On 17 November the LP Z axis was commanded onscale by extended periods of leveling in the high speed mode. It appears that the LP Z axis has recovered and is responding to leveling, calibrations and seismic events for the first time since March 1972. As a result, the P.I. requested that the filter be left OUT for better evaluation of the LP Z data.*
- Active seismic experiment The experiment is currently in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).
- Suprathermal ion detector/cold cathode gauge experiments The instrument was commanded to OFF on 21 May 1976.
- Charged particle lunar environmental experiment The experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

12 November 1976

5th AOS of Apollo 14 ALSEP 4

The Goldstone Tracking Station reported the acquisition of signal (AOS) from ALSEP 4 at 0748 G.m.t., 12 November. Real time data was being processed in JSC ALSEP control by 0835 G.m.t. The signal strength at AOS was -131.5 dbm on a 26 meter antenna. In addition to the status below the Data Processor Y was ON, the PSE LP Cal ON, and the PSE gains were at -30, -20, and -20 db for the LP XY, LP Z, and SP Z axes. The ALSEP 4 receiver was operating and ground commands were transmitted and executed. The ALSEP 4 was reconfigured to PCU 1, PSE Filter Out, PSE gains to 0 db, PSE LP Cal OFF, CPLEE to Standby, and DTREM ON. This is the fifth AOS after an abrupt loss of signal (LOS) for the ALSEP 4 station.

LOS'S

	LOS	LOS	LOS	LOS	LOS
Date	1 Mar 75	18 Jan 76	17 Mar 76	8 Jun 76	9 Oct 76
Sun Angle	108.1°	95.2°	85.6°	23.4°	82.6°
Avg					
Therm P1	115.8°F	119.6°F	116.5°F	71.5°F	113.6°F
RTG Power	63.63w	61.74w	61.94w	61.86w	60.72w
Res. Power	39.11w	36.51w	36.94w	33.04w	35.85w
Transmitter	A	A	A	B	B
Receiver	ON-Xtal A	OFF	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal A
PCU	1	2	1	1	1
PSE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON/FILT. IN
PSE Htr	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Forced OFF
CPLEE	STBY	STBY	STBY	ON	STBY
SIDE	UNK	UNK	OFF	OFF	OFF
ASE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
DTREM	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

AOS'S

	AOS	AOS	AOS	AOS	AOS
Date	5 Mar 75	19 Feb 76	20 May 76	10 Jun 76	12 Nov 76
Sun Angle	159.3°	117.5°	156.1°	45.8°	137.9°
Avg					
Therm P1	62.9°F	95.7°F	58.5°F	77.3°F	75.5°F
RTG Power	64.15w	62.12w	61.61w	59.16w	56.92w
Res. Power	40.88w	30.49w	31.31w	27.71w	25.97w
Transmitter	A	A	A	B	B
Receiver	OFF	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal B	ON-Xtal A
PCU	2	2	2	2	2
PSE	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON/FILT. IN
PSE Htr	Forced OFF	Auto ON	Auto ON	Auto ON	Auto ON
CPLEE	STBY	ON	ON	ON	ON
SIDE	UNK	UNK	UNK	OFF	OFF
ASE	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY	STBY
DTREM	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF

Apo11o 12 ALSEP

Operational status	from 1700 G.m.t., 11 November 1976, to 1700 G.m.t., 18 November 1976
Central station	Sunset of the 87th lunation occurred on 16 November. A signal strength between -138.0 and -144.0 dbm, from transmitter B, was reported by the 30-foot antenna tracking stations. The DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is ON for lunar night operation.
Passive seismic experiment	The instrument is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apo11o 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref, 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature returned onscale (DL-07 = 137.2°F) 15 November and was offscale LOW 18 November (sun angle 171.9° to 209.0°F). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. No significant seismic events were noted during the real-time support of this instrument.
Solar wind spectrometer experiment	The instrument is ON, in the normal gain mode, and recording solar wind plasma data.
Suprathermal ion detector experiment	Commanded OFF 3 May 1976.
Lunar surface magnetometer experiment	Commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Status as of 1700 G.m.t., 18 November 1976, was as follows:

<u>TM POINT</u>	<u>APOLLO 12 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 14 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 15 ALSEP</u>	<u>APOLLO 16 ALSEP</u>
Total Days of Operation	2556	1980	1937	1672
Total Commands to Date	30975	16874	37977	23130
Sun Angle	209.6°	215.5°	236.6°	248.5°
Input Power	48.7W (49.4w)	60.2W (LOS)	51.5W (52.8w)	63.2W (63.2w)
Heater and Power Dumps	DSS-1 (10w) ON	DSS-1 (10w) ON	ALL OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON
Experiment Status	SIDE & LSM OFF	ASE STBY/SIDE OFF	LSM & SWS OFF/HFE	ASE OFF
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	3.2°F	26.5°F	-8.4°F	28.1°F
PSE Sensor Temp (DL-07)	Offscale LOW	124.1°F	124.6°F	125.8°F
LSM Internal Temp (DM-05)	OFF	N/A	OFF	-10.2°C
SWS Module 300 Temp (DW-13)	-14.8°C	N/A	OFF	N/A
SIDE Temp (DI-05)	OFF	N/A	7.2°C	N/A
CCGE Temp (DI-04)	OFF	-21.9°C	112.2°C	N/A
CPLEE Elect Temp (AC-06)	N/A	-66.4°C	N/A	N/A
ASE GLA Temp (AS-03)	N/A	N/A	N/A	OFF
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	N/A	N/A	STBY	OFF

TM POINT

Total Days of Operation	1436
Total Commands to Date	36048
Sun Angle	251.5°
Input Power	65.6W (65.7w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LEAM, & LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	11.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-52.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.0°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	15.9°F

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

17 November 1976, 1600 G.m.t.

Total Days of Operation	1436
Total Commands to Date	36048
Sun Angle	251.5°
Input Power	65.6W (65.7w)
APM Status (AB-13)	ON
Power Dump Status (AB-14)	OFF
Experiment Status	LACE, LEAM, & LSG STBY
Avg Thermal Plate Temp	11.2°F
LACE Temp (AM-41)	-16.1°F
LEAM Temp (AJ-11)	-52.0°F
HFE Temp Ref 1 (DH-13)	285.0°K
LSG Temp (DG-04)	STBY
LSP Temp (AP-01)	15.9°F

Values in parentheses indicate RTG outputs during the previous lunation at a similar sun angle.

TIMES - LOCAL CST

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

OCT 31/305	NOV 01/306	02/307	03/308	04/309	05/310	06/311
<p>1300-1500 ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 15 HFE OFF</p> <p>ALSEP 17 h NBR - 01h</p>	<p>1200-1400 ALSEP 12</p> <p>C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>1000-1200</p>	<p>1100-1300 ALSEP 15</p> <p>SIDE STBY</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p> <p>ALSEP 17 h 10^m NBR - 01h 10^m HFE RBS</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>CYCLE SIDE</p>	<p>0400-0800 ALSEP 15</p> <p>SIDE SUPPORT</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 17 NBR - 42^m</p> <p>LUNAR PENUMBRAL ECLIPSE START - 2046</p>
<p>NOV 07/312</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>LUNAR PENUMBRAL ECLIPSE END - 0117</p>	<p>08/313</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>CYCLE SIDE</p> <p>ALSEP 17 NBR - 17^m LEAM STBY</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>09/314</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>SIDE ON</p>	<p>10/315</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>NBR - 51^m HFE RBS</p> <p>ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL</p>	<p>11/316</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>1900-2000</p>	<p>12/317</p> <p>ALSEP 14 AOS 0148 0300-0600</p> <p>1200-1300</p> <p>2100-2300 ALSEP 16</p> <p>LSM FLIP CAL C/S HTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 17 NBR - 08^m</p>	<p>13/318</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>HFE STBY</p> <p>ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON</p>
<p>NOV 14/319</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p> <p>HFE ON/STBY</p> <p>ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON</p>	<p>15/320</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 14</p> <p>ALSEP 17 NBR - 11^m</p>	<p>16/321</p> <p>0400-0800 ALSEP 12</p> <p>C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON</p> <p>ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON</p> <p>1600-1700</p>	<p>17/322</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>NBR - 1h 29^m HFE RBS</p>	<p>18/323</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 15</p>	<p>19/324</p> <p>0900-1100 ALSEP 17</p> <p>NBR</p>	<p>20/325</p> <p>NO SUPPORT</p>

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
NOV 21/326	NO SUPPORT	22/327	23/328	24/329	25/330	26/331	27/332
	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16
NOV 28/333	NOV 28/333	29/334	30/335	DEC 01/336	02/337	03/338	04/339
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	0200-0400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF C/S HTR CFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	1800-2200 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF
DEC 05/340	DEC 05/340	06/341	07/342	08/343	09/344	10/345	11/346
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS LEAM STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	0600-0700 ALSEP 17 1600-1700

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 November 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

This abbreviated weekly ALSEP Performance Summary Report is being issued early this week because of the Thanksgiving Holiday. The December 1 report will include the balance of this week. It is planned to use this new report format for future weekly reports. Note that the weekly ALSEP Status matrix is now included in this reformat.

Friday, 19 November 1976, marked the 7th Anniversary of the Apollo 12 ALSEP 1 station's continuous operation on the moon.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 22 November the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples was $107 \pm 8^{\circ}\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. Flip calibrations have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperatures of the z-axis sensor head.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref, Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON.

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY to maintain sufficient reserve power to avoid ripple off of other experiments during lunar night.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

22 November 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. *At the beginning of real-time support on 22 November it was noted the filter was IN. The filter was OUT at the end of real-time support on 19 November. No CVW was reported in the downlink signal. The filter was commanded OUT by mission control at 1448 G.m.t., 22 November. The long period Z axis continues to respond to calibration commands.*

The Charged Particle Lunar Environmental Experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report).

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is in STANDBY for the remainder of the lunar night to increase temperature of the PSE electronics located in the central station.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

Apollo 14 ALSEP 4 PSE

Details of Restoring the Long Period (LP) Z Axis to Operation

As reported last week the ALSEP 4 PSE LP Z axis was successfully restored to onscale operation after having been inoperative since March 1972. The following documents the sequence of events which accomplished the restoration on 17 November.

It had been noted on 13 November that the Z motor was on (indicated by PSE temperature offscale high with heaters forced off, large scale oscillations of X and Y axes seismic data, and the LP Z axis offscale instead of centered). The Z motor was commanded off. Attempts to command the LP Z axis onscale were unsuccessful on 15 and 16 November.

On 17 November the LP Z axis was commanded onscale by driving the Z axis to the top stop in highspeed for 4 minutes, then driving in high-speed for 8 minutes in the other direction until the tidal parameter indicated crossover (from offscale high to offscale low). The Z tidal position was then centered by using normal forced and auto leveling procedures.

The filter was commanded in and the Z tidal data broke into fullscale oscillations. Within one minute the Z tidal data went offscale low, so the filter was commanded out. The P. I. was contacted and agreed to operating the PSE with the filter out and the LP Z axis centered, versus driving the LP Z axis to the top stop and operating with the filter in.

		1700 Z (G.M.T.)			22 November 1976																												
as of week ending		Apollo 14 ALSEP 4			Apollo 15 ALSEP 2																												
Apollo 12 ALSEP 1		1728Z, 2/5/71			1805Z, 7/31/71																												
1412Z, 11/19/69		17.5°W, 3.7°S			3.7°E, 26.1°N																												
23.5°W, 3.0°S		72/1984			66/1941																												
87/2560		Sunset, 263.3°			Midnight, 285.0°																												
Sunset, 257.8°		16963/176			23149/46																												
30990/74		95			11																												
112		72.5W/ 60.3W			70.9W/ 63.2W																												
73.6W/ 48.3W		15.0W			14.5W																												
10.6W		25.8°F			-10.0°F																												
4.7°F		B, 11/12/76			B, 3/26/73																												
B, 7/8/74		Y, 8/24/76			Y, 3/26/73																												
Y, 8/25/76		1			1																												
1		Inoperative			Operative																												
Inoperative		DSS-1 (10w) - ON			DSS-1 (10w) - ON																												
DSS-1 (10w) - ON		0,0,0db			0,0,0db																												
0,0,-20db 11/75		Auto ON			Auto On																												
Auto On		11/13/76			Auto On																												
IN - 6/29/75		OUT - 11/17/76			IN - 6/29/75																												
Offscale LOW		124.6°F			124.3°F																												
Uncaged		OT 11/12/76			Uncaged																												
SWS - STBY		CPLLEE - ON, 11/14/76			SIDE - ON, Cycle																												
11/19/76		Ana1 B Failed 4/71			OFF T2 > 85°C																												
Range: Norm.					CCGE-Failed 7/18/75																												
Exten.					HFE - STBY, 11/14/76																												
					Degraded 12/75																												
Dust Detector - ON		DTREM - ON			DTREM - ON																												
SIDE-OFF 5/3/76		SIDE-OFF 1/5/75			SWS-OFF 6/74																												
Increase reserve		Failed			Failed																												
power for C/S heat																																	
LSM-OFF 6/74		ASE-STBY 12/23/74			ASE-OFF 12/23/74																												
Failed		Mortars unfired			Mortar #1 unfired.																												
		Geophones 2 & 3 bad			Sensors failed.																												
APOLLO 17 ALSEP 5	0253Z, 12/12/72	30.8°E, 20.2°N	49/1441	Midnight, 312.6°	36056/31	0	75.4W/65.2W	16.2W	10.0°F	A, 12/9/74	X.R.S.W.DCDR B 8/74	2	Operative	Inhibited: 11/22/76	APM STATUS: ON	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76	HBR Real Time	HFE - ON, NBR	Data Mon, Wed, Fri,	RBS weekly	LEAM-STBY 8/15/76	Static @ night	since 7/16/76	LSG-STBY 8/15/76	Auto Htr Failed	No Free Modes or	Closed Loop Ops	LACE-STBY 7/22/76	HV failed 10/73				
APOLLO 16 ALSEP 3	1938Z, 4/21/72	15.5°E, 9.0°S	57/1676	Midnight, 296.8°	23149/46	11	70.9W/63.2W	14.5W	27.6°F	B, 3/26/73	Y, 3/26/73	1	Inhibited 5/72	Reset: 10/30/76	DSS-1 (10w) - ON	0,0,0db	Auto On	IN - 6/29/75	125.8°F	OT	LSM-ON	X, Y, Z Pos. 180°	Flip Cals 1288	Z Failed 3/3/75			HFE-OFF Since	deployment, cable	severed.	ASE-OFF 12/23/74	Mortar #1 unfired.	Sensors failed.	
APOLLO 15 ALSEP 2	1805Z, 7/31/71	3.7°E, 26.1°N	66/1941	Midnight, 285.0°	38007/79	116	74.7W/51.5W	12.7W	-10.0°F	B, 8/20/76	Y, 10/19/76	1	Operative	Reset: 10/30/76	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	0,0,0db	Auto On	IN - 6/29/75	124.3°F	Uncaged	SIDE - ON, Cycle	OFF T2 > 85°C	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	HFE - STBY, 11/14/76	Degraded 12/75	DTREM - ON	SWS-OFF 6/74	Failed	LSM-OFF 6/74	Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	Mortars unfired	Geophones 2 & 3 bad
APOLLO 14 ALSEP 4	1728Z, 2/5/71	17.5°W, 3.7°S	72/1984	Sunset, 263.3°	16963/176	95	72.5W/ 60.3W	15.0W	25.8°F	B, 11/12/76	Y, 8/24/76	1	Inoperative	DSS-1 (10w) - ON	0,0,0db	Auto ON	OUT - 11/17/76	124.6°F	OT 11/12/76	CPLLEE - ON, 11/14/76	Ana1 B Failed 4/71		Dust Detector - ON	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75	Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	Mortars unfired	Geophones 2 & 3 bad					
APOLLO 12 ALSEP 1	1412Z, 11/19/69	23.5°W, 3.0°S	87/2560	Sunset, 257.8°	30990/74	112	73.6W/ 48.3W	10.6W	4.7°F	B, 7/8/74	Y, 8/25/76	1	Inoperative	DSS-1 (10w) - ON	0,0,-20db 11/75	Auto On	IN - 6/29/75	Offscale LOW	Uncaged	SWS - STBY	11/19/76	Range: Norm.	Exten.	Dust Detector - ON	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76	Increase reserve	power for C/S heat	LSM-OFF 6/74	Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	Mortars unfired	Geophones 2 & 3 bad	
APOLLO 12 ALSEP 1	1412Z, 11/19/69	23.5°W, 3.0°S	87/2560	Sunset, 257.8°	30990/74	112	73.6W/ 48.3W	10.6W	4.7°F	B, 7/8/74	Y, 8/25/76	1	Inoperative	DSS-1 (10w) - ON	0,0,-20db 11/75	Auto On	IN - 6/29/75	Offscale LOW	Uncaged	SWS - STBY	11/19/76	Range: Norm.	Exten.	Dust Detector - ON	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76	Increase reserve	power for C/S heat	LSM-OFF 6/74	Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74	Mortars unfired	Geophones 2 & 3 bad	

EXPERIMENTS

APSEP - Apollo 11 Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

1 December 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

In conjunction with the reformatting of the weekly ALSEP Performance Summary Report, this week is an expanded report which will be issued approximately monthly as the sun rises for the start of the new lunations for the ALSEP stations on the moon. In addition to the information contained in the new regular weekly report, the "monthly" report will contain:

- 1. Status of all ALSEP experiments in narrative form.*
- 2. Chart of near lunar noon and midnight data for the lunations just ended.*
- 3. Moon Chart for the new lunation periods starting.*
- 4. Schedule of ALSEP real time support operations during the next lunations.*

Apollo 17 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 50th lunation occurred on 26 November at the Taurus Littrow site. Transmission of command octal 174 (delay uplink switchover), to inhibit automatic selection of the redundant command signal processing chain by the internally generated 61-hour pulses, continues during real-time support periods.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) to obtain HFE science data. Ring bridge surveys are being achieved on a weekly basis. On 1 December the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $335 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Surface Gravimeter Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON. During this reporting period the station was operated in the LSPE High Bit Rate mode except during real time support periods when Normal Bit Rate was utilized to check the engineering data of the central station and the other experiments.

The Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to OFF for lunar daytime 29 November.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

Sunrise at the Descartes Site occurred on 27 November for the 58th lunation. The Central Station 18-hour timer output pulses continue to be inhibited per the agreed operational plan initiated 6 May 1972. The DSS-1 (10 watt) Heater is OFF for lunar day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

1 December 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 16 (continued)

(thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment is ON and recording data. Science data from the Z-axis remained static this report period. Flip calibration sequences are being conducted during the lunar day and a total of 1232 have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.

The Active Seismic Experiment is OFF (Apollo 16 ALSEP, SMEAR 27).

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 67th lunation occurred at the Hadley Rille Site on 28 November. *At 0725 G.m.t., 28 November the Orroral Valley Tracking Station lost downlink signal from this ALSEP station, apparently from a spurious command (octal 014). The downlink signal returned following a Mode I Transmitter ON command (octal 013) by the station at mission control direction. This spurious change resulted in a 22 minute loss of downlink signal.*

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). The uncage-arm fire circuitry is cycling normally as a result of the central station data subsystem timer outputs.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment is ON and operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 73rd lunation at the Apollo 14 site occurred on 30 November. The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with thermal control AUTO ON, component gains 0 db, and feedback loop filter OUT.

The Active Seismic Experiment is in STANDBY (Apollo 14 ALSEP, SMEAR 86).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiments were commanded OFF on 21 May 1976.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

1 December 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 14 ALSEP (continued)

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

Sunrise of the 88th lunation occurred on 1 December. The central station DSS-1 (10 watt) heater is OFF for lunar day operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP) except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The sensor temperature (DL-07) returned onscale today, 1 December at 126.3°F and a sun angle of 3.3°. *At 0331 G.m.t., 26 November a spurious command verification word was noted by the Goldstone Tracking Station, PSE Level Direction Change (octal 074), from Negative to Positive. This was confirmed by mission control during real time support that date, however no action was required. The Z-motor was commanded OFF for lunar day operations today.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded ON today and is recording solar wind plasma data in the normal gain mode. The instrument was in STANDBY during lunar night to increase temperature of the PSE electronics located in the central station.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment was commanded OFF 14 June 1974.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions, or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.)		01 December 1976	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	88/2569	73/1993	67/1950	58/1685	50/1450
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunrise, 7.9°	Sunrise, 13.9°	Sunrise, 35.0°	Sunrise, 46.9°	Sunrise, 62.1°
Cmds - Total/Week	31020/30	16917/27	38125/118	23229/80	30113/57
Spurious Changes	113	95	117	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/48.7w 10.6w	72.5w/60.2w 20.5w	74.7w/52.1w 13.6w	70.9w/62.8w 31.8w	75.4w/63.3w 24.5w
Avg. Therm. Plate	32.4°F	64.8°F	75.4°F	87.9°F	85.3°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B,	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 3/26/73	X.R.S.W.DCDB B 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 11/28/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 11/28/76	Operative Inhibited: 11/29/76
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 12/01/76	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 12/01/76	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 11/28/76	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On OFF - 12/01/76	Auto On	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	126.3°F	124.8°F	126.4°F	127.4°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	OT	OT - 11/30/76	OT	LEAM-STBY 8/15/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SMS - ON, 12/01/76 Range: Norm. 12/1/76 Exten.	CPLLEE- ON, 11/14/76 Ana1 B Failed 4/71	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 >85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1232 Z Failed 3/3/75	LSS-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or closed Loop Ops
INOPERABLE	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-STBY, 11/14/76 Degraded 12/75 DTREM - ON		LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
PSEP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

1 December 1976

NOON and NIGHT DATA
(Latest Lunation)

APOLLO 12 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	87	87
Sun Angle	98.9°	282.5°
Sig Strth (9m)	-140.0 dbm	-138.0 dbm
Input Power	50.4w	48.4w
Reserve Power	24.6w	10.4w
Av Ther P1 T.	91.6°F	4.4°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	LOW
SWS T. (DW-13)	66.1°C	STBY

APOLLO 14 ALSEP

	Noon (LOS)	Night
Lunation	72	72
Sun Angle		263.1°
Sig Strth (9m)		-137.5 dbm
Input Power		60.3w
Reserve Power		15.0w
Av Ther P1 T.		25.8°F
PSE T. (DL-07)		124.6°F
CPLLEE T. (AC-06)		-22.7°C

APOLLO 15 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	66	66
Sun Angle	89.5°	284.2°
Sig Strth (9m)	-138.0 dbm	-138.0 dbm
Input Power	53.6w	51.5w
Reserve Power	22.6w	12.7w
Av Ther P1 T.	113.8°F	-10.0°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	124.6°F
SIDE T. (DI-05)	71.0°C	7.2°C
CCGE T. (DI-04)	364.0°K	108.3°K
HFE T. (DH-13)	OFF	STBY

APOLLO 16 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	57	57
Sun Angle	87.3°	259.9°
Sig Strth (9m)	-137.5 dbm	-134.0 dbm
Input Power	63.8w	63.2w
Reserve Power	31.2w	14.5w
Av Ther P1 T.	105.6°F	28.1°F
PSE T. (DL-07)	HIGH	125.9°F
LSM T. (DM-05)	48.2°C	-10.2°C

APOLLO 17 ALSEP

	Noon	Night
Lunation	49	49
Sun Angle	81.8°	275.3°
Sig Strth (9m)	-140.0 dbm	-136.0 dbm
Input Power	63.7w	65.3w
Reserve Power	24.5w	21.9w
Av Ther P1 T.	91.2°F	10.7°F
LACE T. (AM-41)	157.7°F	-16.1°F
LEAM T. (AJ-11)	179.0°F	-52.0°F
HFE T. (DH-13)	329.3°K	285.1°K
LSG T. (DG-04)	STBY	STBY
LSP T. (AP-01)	94.1°F	14.3°F

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 12/01/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
2 November	BDA/GDS	Higher Priority	LOS 22/2030	ALL	1 ^h 30 ^m
			AOS 22/2200		
3 November	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 23/0641	A-14	21 ^m
			AOS 23/0702		
3 November	ORR/MAD	Higher Priority	LOS 23/0922	ALL	1 ^h 00 ^m
			AOS 23/1022		
5 November	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 25/0730	ALL	27 ^m
			AOS 25/0757		
5 November	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 25/1033	ALL	06 ^m
			AOS 25/1039		
5 November	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 25/2214	ALL	26 ^m
			AOS 25/2240		
6 November	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 26/0837	ALL	1 ^h 43 ^m
			AOS 26/1020		
8 November	ORR	Poor Signal	LOS 28/0400	A-14	1 ^h 05 ^m
			AOS 28/0505		
8 November	ORR	Xmitter OFF	LOS 28/0725	A-15	22 ^m
			AOS 28/0747		
8 November	ORR/ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 28/1218	ALL	45 ^m
			AOS 28/1303		
9 November	ULA	Poor Signal	LOS 29/0905	A-15 & 17	06 ^m
			AOS 29/0911		
0 November	GDS	Station Problem	LOS 30/0343	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 30/0346		
0 November	HAW/ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 30/1136	ALL	42 ^m
			AOS 30/1218		
1 December	HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 01/1122	ALL	47 ^m
			AOS 01/1209		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		

TIMES - CST		ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS				PSE CALS DAILY	
NOV 21/326	22/327	23/328	24/329	25/330	26/331	27/332	
NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 15 ^m	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 18 ^m HFE RBS	NO SUPPORT	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m	NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16	↑
NOV 28/333	29/334	30/335	DEC 01/336	02/337	03/338	04/339	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m LEAM OFF	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	0200-0400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 44 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 1300-1400	0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	1800-2200 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF	
DEC 05/340	06/341	07/342	08/343	09/344	10/345	11/346	
0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS LEAM STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	0900-1100 ALSEP 15 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	0600-0700 ALSEP 17 1600-1700	↑

TIMES - CDT

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHEDULE/EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

DEC 12/347 0100-0200 1000-1200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	13/348 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 14 CPLEE ON ALSEP 17 NBR	14/349 0900-1100	15/350 1700-2100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	16/351 0900-1100	17/352 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	18/353 NO SUPPORT
DEC 19/354 NO SUPPORT	20/355 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	21/356 NO SUPPORT	22/357 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS	23/358 NO SUPPORT	24/359 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR	25/360 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17
DEC 26/361 NO SUPPORT	27/362 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 17 NBR	28/363 0900-1100 ALSEP 15	29/364 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 NBR HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	30/365 1600-1800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF	31/366 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	JAN 01/001 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY

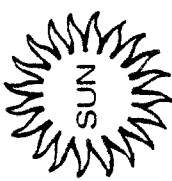
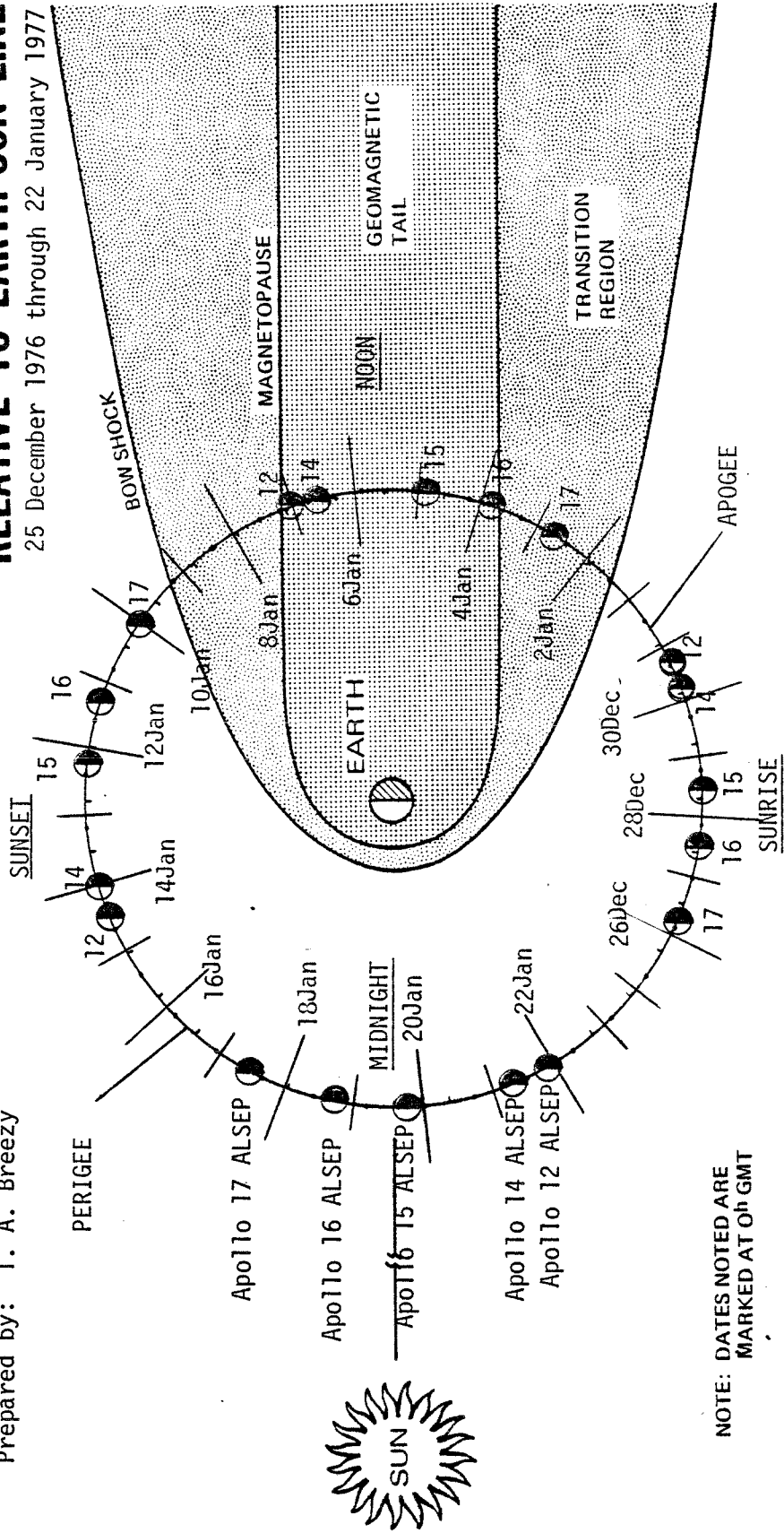


Aerospace
Systems Division

Prepared by: T. A. Breezy

MOON POSITIONS RELATIVE TO EARTH-SUN LINE

25 December 1976 through 22 January 1977



NOTE: DATES NOTED ARE
MARKED AT 0h GMT

APOLLO (ALSEP)	DAY/HOUR (GMT)		
	Midnight	Sunrise	Lunation/Noon
17	18Dec/1942	26Dec/0458	(51)02Jan/1443
16	20Dec/0142	27Dec/1100	(59)03Jan/2052
15	21Dec/0102	28Dec/1025	(68)04Jan/2020
14	22Dec/1840	30Dec/0410	(74)06Jan/1410
12	23Dec/0621	30Dec/1613	(89)07Jan/0155
		Sunset	Midnight
		10Jan/0048	17Jan/1023
		11Jan/0654	18Jan/1622
		12Jan/0619	19Jan/1542
		14Jan/0002	21Jan/0920
		14Jan/1037	21Jan/2101

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

8 December 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Sunday, 12 December 1976, will mark the 4th Anniversary of the Apollo 17 ALSEP 5 station's continuous operation on the moon.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic network.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 8 December the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $320 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 256.9°K at probe #2.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. *Flip calibrations have been resumed for this lunar day as the temperature of the Z-axis sensor head has returned to normal. A total of 1238 calibrations have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

Between 0343 and 1453 G.m.t., 5 December, the central station experienced a functional change (14-watt power dump resistor ON, octal 022). A command verification word (CVW) was not seen in the telemetry downlink. The reserve power was 3.05 watts and increased to 17.26 watts after the 14-watt PDR was commanded OFF (octal 023) at 1456 G.m.t., 5 December, by mission control.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment is in STANDBY. The experiment is presently being cycled from STANDBY to ON during real-time support periods to avoid exceeding an internal temperature of 85°C (Apollo 15 ALSEP, SMEAR 47). During these periods the instrument is operated in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with Channeltron high voltages ON. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 KvdC) remains OFF.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

8 December 1976
G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November.

The external 14 and 7-watt power dump resistors were commanded ON during real-time support on 5 December. This action should relieve some of the heat dissipation into the power conditioning unit (PCU) and central station thermal plate and assist in preventing the loss of downlink signal as the central station approaches lunar noon.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater was commanded to Forced OFF for lunar day operation at 0008 G.m.t., 5 December. Execution of the command was verified immediately but indication of heater operation to OFF by an increase in reserve power was not seen on the analog recorder until four minutes later. A check on 8 December had indicated normal operation of the heater. The reason for the delay in the operation on 5 December is being analyzed. Between 1523 G.m.t., 3 December, and 2354 G.m.t., 4 December, the experiment responded to a spurious command (Long Period XY Gain Change -10 db, octal 063). A CVW was not seen in the downlink data. The LP XY gain was commanded to 0 db (3 octal 63s) by mission control at 0021 G.m.t., 5 December.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 2 December.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). At 2102 G.m.t., 3 December, the PSE executed a spurious functional change (Leveling Power Z Motor ON, octal 072) as reported by the Merritt Island Tracking Station. The change was confirmed by mission control during a special real-time support period. The Z motor was commanded OFF (octal 072) Mode I by the tracking station under the direction of mission control at 0107 G.m.t., 4 December.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is ON and in the normal gain mode for the remainder of the lunar day.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

8 December 1976

G.m.t.: 1700

Apollo 12 ALSEP (continued)

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment received a spurious command (Standby Power ON, octal 053) at 0949 G.m.t., 4 December. A CVW was seen in the downlink as reported by the Goldstone Tracking Station and confirmed by a change in AB-05 from octal 000 to octal 102. The SIDE was commanded to Standby Power OFF, octal 054, by the Merritt Island Tracking Station under the direction of mission control at 1143 G.m.t., 4 December. The SIDE had been commanded OFF 3 May 1976.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		1700 Z (G.m.t.)		8 December 1976	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	88/2576	73/2000	67/1957	58/1692	50/1457
Phase, Sun Angle	Noon, 92.4°	Noon, 98.3°	Noon, 118.9°	Noon, 130.8°	Noon, 147.0°
Cmds - Total/Week	51117/97	16980/63	38249/124	28333/104	36127/14
Spurious Changes	115	96	118	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/ 50.0w 24.3w	72.5w/ 60.6w 14.3w	74.7w/ 52.5w 17.0w	70.9w/ 62.8w 31.8w	75.4w/ 63.7w 24.8w
Avg. Therm. Plate	92.8°F	112.7°F	111.3°F	96.2°F	74.3°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 3/26/73	X.R.S.V.DCDR B. 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 11/28/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 11/28/76	Operative Inhibited: 12/8/76
Heaters /PDR	DSS-1 (10w)-OFF 12/1/76	DSS-1 (10w)-OFF 27w PDR ON 12/5/76	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 11/28/76	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0.0, -20db 11/75	0.0, 0db	0.0, 0db	0.0, 0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters	Auto On	FRCD OFF, 12/5/76	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.
Z motor (AI)	OFF - 12/1/76				HFE - ON, NBR
Filter	III - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
DL-07 Temp.	HIGH, 12/7/76	138.2°F	HIGH, 12/4/76	HIGH, 12/3/76	LEAM- STBY 12/8/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	OT - 11/12/76	OT - 12/8/76	OT	LSS-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
EXPERIMENTS	SWS - ON, 12/1/76	CPLLE-STBY, 12/2/76	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos, 180° Flip Cals 1238 Z Failed 3/3/75	LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HV failed 10/73
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Range: Norm. 12/1/76 Ext.	Anal B Failed 4/71	HFE - STBY 11/14/76 Degraded 12/75		
	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SWS-OFF 6/74 Failed		
INOPERABLE/INACTIVE	LSS-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
REP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

16 December 1976

G.m.t.: 0300

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked. *The Central Station 61-hour timer was checked during real-time support on 14 December, and the pulse occurred between 1516:04 and 1516:43 G.m.t., or approximately 34 minutes earlier than original predictions. This 34 minute time difference was first observed 18 October 1976 (Ref. ALSEP Performance Summary Report of 28 October and 4 November 1976). It appears that a one time shift has occurred, however, the 61 hour 49 minute 35 second time interval between pulses is still valid.*

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 16 December the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $112 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment was commanded from OFF to STANDBY for lunar night 8 December.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 12 December.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 3 to 12 December between the sun angles of 69.9° to 179.9° .*

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. *Flip calibrations have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head. A total of 1242 calibrations have been executed and verified by the experiment engineering data since deployment.*

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP). *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was*

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

16 December 1976

G.m.t.: 0300

Apollo 15 ALSEP (continued)

offscale HIGH from 4 to 10 December between the sun angles of 74.8° to 143.2°.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment was commanded to operate ON 9 December. It is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+ 4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY.

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November, 1976.

The external 7 and 14 watt power dissipation resistors were commanded OFF during real-time support on 13 December, with the approach of lunar sunset. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater was commanded ON for lunar night on 15 December.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater was commanded to AUTO ON for lunar night operation 12 December.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment was commanded from STANDBY to ON 13 December. It is operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode for the lunar night.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) heater was commanded ON for night operation on 15 December.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale HIGH from 8 to 15 December between the sun angles of 92.4° to 180.8°.

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment is ON and in the normal gain mode.

The Suprathermal Ion Detector Experiment was commanded OFF 4 December 1976.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		0300 Z (G.m.t.)		16 December 1976	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	88/2584	73/2008	67/1965	58/1700	50/1565
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 183.0°	Sunset, 188.9°	Sunset, 210.1°	Sunset, 221.9°	Sunset, 237.2°
Cnds - Total/Week	31187/70	17038/58	38415/166	23484/151	26178/51
Spurious Changes	115	96	118	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/48.9w 22.1w	72.5w/59.3w 26.1w	74.7w/50.4w 12.2w	70.9w/63.2w 14.8w	75.4w/65.2w 15.9w
Avg. Therm. Plate	11.2°F	11.9°F	-10.0°F	29.0°F	10.0°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 3/26/73	X, R. S. W. DCDR E. 8/74
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 11/28/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 11/28/76	Operative Inhibited: 12/14/76
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 12/15/76	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 12/13/76	DSS-1 (10w) - OFF 12/13/76	DSS-1 (10w) - ON 12/13/76	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y,Z,SPZ	0,0,-20db 11/75	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	0,0,0db	LSPE -HBR 8/15/76
Heaters	Auto On	AUTO On-12/13/76	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri
Z motor (A1)	ON - 12/15/76				HFE - ON, NBR
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
DL-07 Temp.	126.9°F	124.2°F	124.7°F	125.9°F	
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	OUT - 11/12/76	Uncaged, 12/15/76	OT	LEAM-STBY 12/8/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76
	SMS - ON, 12/1/76	CPL- ON, 12/13/76	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C	LSM - ON	
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	Range: Norm. 12/1/76 Ext.	Ana1 B Failed 4/71	CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	X, Y, Z Pos, 180° Flip Cals 1242 Z Failed 3/3/75	
	Dust Detector - On	DTREM - ON	HFE - STBY 11/14/76 Degraded 12/75		LSS-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
INOPERABLE/INACTIVE	SIDE-OFF 12/4/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	DTREM - ON	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	LACE-STBY 7/22/75 HV failed 10/73
	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
PS/EP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N- Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

CENTRAL STATION

EXPERIMENTS

TIMES - C

ALSEP SUPPORT SCHED' EVENTS

PSE CALS DAILY

NOV 21/326 NO SUPPORT	22/327 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 15 ^m	23/328 NO SUPPORT	24/329 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 18 ^m HFE RBS	25/330 NO SUPPORT	26/331 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 54 ^m	27/332 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 16
NOV 28/333 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET LSM FLIP CAL	29/334 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 17 ^m LEAM OFF	30/335 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 12	DEC 01/336 0200-0400 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 17 NBR - 44 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 1300-1400	02/337 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 CPLEE STBY	03/338 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY ALSEP 17 NBR - 13 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	04/339 1800-2200 ALSEP 15 SIDE SUPPORT ALSEP 14 PSE HTR OFF PDRS ON
DEC 05/340 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	06/341 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 20 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	07/342 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE	08/343 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 CYCLE SIDE ALSEP 17 NBR - 19 ^m HFE RBS LEAM STBY ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	09/344 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 SIDE ON	10/345 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 46 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL 2000-2100	11/346 0600-0700 ALSEP 17 1600-1700

DEC 12/347 0100-0200 1000-1200 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 14 PSE HTR ON	13/348 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 C/PLEE ON PDRS OFF ALSEP 17 NBR - 05 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	14/349 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 24 ^m	15/350 1700-2100 ALSEP 14 C/S HTR ON ALSEP 12 C/S HTR ON PSE Z MTR ON ALSEP 17 ^m NBR - 16 ^m HFE RBS	16/351 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 1 ^h 16 ^m HFE RBS ALSEP 12 SWS STBY	17/352 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 15 ^m	18/353 NO SUPPORT
DEC 19/354 NO SUPPORT	20/355 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 16 ^m	21/356 2000-2200 ALSEP 17 NBR - 45 ^m HFE RBS	22/357 NO SUPPORT	23/358 NO SUPPORT	24/359 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 12 ^m	25/360 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17
DEC 26/361 NO SUPPORT ALSEP 17 NBR - 07 ^m	27/362 0900-1100 ALSEP 16 C/S HTR OFF TIMER RESET ALSEP 15 TIMER RESET ALSEP 17 ^m NBR - 03 ^m NBR - 13 ^m	28/363 0900-1100 ALSEP 15 ALSEP 17 NBR - 10 ^m LMS - OFF	29/364 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 ALSEP 17 ^m NBR - 48 ^m HFE RBS LMS STBY LEAM OFF ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL ALSEP 15 HFE ON	30/365 1600-1800 ALSEP 12 C/S HTR OFF PSE Z MTR OFF SWS ON ALSEP 14 C/S HTR OFF	31/366 0900-1100 ALSEP 17 NBR - 09 ^m ALSEP 16 LSM FLIP CAL	JAN 01/001 0900-1100 ALSEP 14 C/PLEE STBY PDRS ON ALSEP 15 SIDE STBY

MERRY CHRISTMAS

AND

HAPPY NEW YEAR

APOLLO ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT

22 December 1976

G.m.t.: 0400

A Summary Report will not be published on 29 December 1976 in observance of the Holidays. The Report will be published on 5 January 1977 and will review the two week period from 22 December 1976 to 5 January 1977.

Apollo 17 ALSEP

The station is operated in the LSP Format ON (High Bit Rate, 3533.3 bits per second). During real-time support on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the station is operated briefly in the Data Processor Format ON (Normal Bit Rate, 1060 bits per second) and engineering data from the central station and the other experiments is checked.

The Lunar Seismic Profiling Experiment is ON and is a part of the ALSEP seismic work.

The Heat Flow Experiment is presently operating in the gradient mode and all sensors are being sampled in full sequence. HFE science data is obtained during normal bit rate periods, with a ring bridge survey weekly. On 22 December the lunar surface temperature, as measured by the HFE thermocouples, was $107 \pm 8^\circ\text{K}$. At a depth of 230 cm the subsurface temperatures were 256.8°K at probe #1 and 257.0°K at probe #2.

The Lunar Ejecta and Meteorites Experiment is in STANDBY for lunar night.

Apollo 16 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter IN).

The Lunar Surface Magnetometer is ON. Flip calibrations have been discontinued for this lunar night due to the low temperature of the Z-axis sensor head.

Apollo 15 ALSEP

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP).

The Suprathermal Ion Detector/Cold Cathode Gauge Experiment was commanded to operate ON 9 December. It is operating in the Reset SIDE Frame Counter at 39 with the channeltron high voltages ON. The instrument is commanded to full sequencing (0-127 Frames) briefly during each real-time support period. The CCGE high voltage (+4.5 Kvdc) remains OFF.

The Heat Flow Experiment is in STANDBY.

ALSEP PERFORMANCE SUMMARY REPORT (continued)

22 December 1976

G.m.t.: 0400

Apollo 14 ALSEP

Acquisition of Signal of the Apollo 14 ALSEP has continued since 12 November, 1976.

The external 7 and 14 watt power dissipation resistors are OFF. The DSS-1 (10w) Heater is ON for lunar night.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is ON with the thermal control, AUTO ON; component gain 0 db; and feedback loop filter, OUT. The heater is operating in AUTO ON for lunar night.

The Charged Particle Lunar Environment Experiment is ON and operating in the manual mode at the -35 vdc range and automatic thermal control mode.

Apollo 12 ALSEP

The Central Station DSS-1 (10w) heater is ON for night operation.

The Passive Seismic Experiment is configured for seismic network congruity (Ref. Apollo 16 ALSEP), except the short period Z-axis gain is set at -20 db (Ref. 5 Dec 75 ALSEP Performance Summary Report). The Z-motor is ON to maximize heating in the instrument during lunar night. *The instrument assembly temperature (DL-07) was offscale LOW on 20 December at a sun angle of 237.6°.*

The Solar Wind Spectrometer Experiment was commanded to STANDBY on 16 December to increase the temperature of the PSE electronics located in the central station.

It is requested that any organization having comments, questions or suggestions concerning this report contact F. Heinz, Payload Requirements and Operations Branch TC3, telephone 713-333-3481.

as of week ending		0400 Z (G.m.t.)		22 December 1976	
ALSEP STATUS	Apollo 12 ALSEP 1	Apollo 14 ALSEP 4	Apollo 15 ALSEP 2	Apollo 16 ALSEP 3	Apollo 17 ALSEP 5
Deployed	1412Z, 11/19/69	1728Z, 2/5/71	1805Z, 7/31/71	1938Z, 4/21/72	0253Z, 12/12/72
Lunar Location	23.5°W, 3.0°S	17.5°W, 3.7°S	3.7°E, 26.1°N	15.5°E, 9.0°S	30.8°E, 20.2°N
Lunation/Days Ops	88/2590	73/2014	67/1971	58/1706	50/1471
Phase, Sun Angle	Sunset, 256.6°	Sunset, 262.6°	Midnight, 283.7°	Midnight, 295.5°	Midnight, 310.3°
Cmids - Total/Week	31228/41	17056/18	38478/63	23507/23	36208/30
Spurious Changes	115	96	118	11	0
Initial/Present Reserve Power	73.6w/47.7w 10.1w	72.5w/59.8w 14.8w	74.7w/50.1w 7.2w	70.9w/62.8w 14.3w	75.4w/64.8w 15.6w
Avg. Therm. Plate	3.5°F	24.7°F	-13.6°F	27.6°F	8.5°F
Transmitter	B, 7/8/74	B, 11/12/76	B, 8/20/76	B, 3/26/73	A, 12/9/74
Processor	Y, 8/25/76	Y, 8/24/76	Y, 10/19/76	Y, 3/26/73	X, R, S, W, D, C, D, R, E, 7/4
PCU	1	1	1	1	2
Timer	Inoperative	Inoperative	Operative Reset: 11/28/76	Inhibited 5/72 Reset: 11/28/76	Operative Inhibited 12/20/76
Heaters	DSS-1 (10w) ON, 12/15/76	DSS-1 (10w) ON, 12/13/76	DSS-1 (10w) OFF	DSS-1 (10w) ON, 12/12/76	APM STATUS: ON
LPX/Y, Z, SPZ	0, 0, -20db 11/75	0, 0, 0db	0, 0, 0db	0, 0, 0db	LSPE - HBR 8/15/76
Heaters Z motor (A1)	Auto On ON, 12/15/76	Auto On, 12/13/76	Auto On	Auto On	NBR Real Time Mon, Wed, Fri.
Filter	IN - 6/29/75	OUT - 11/17/76	IN - 6/29/75	IN - 6/29/75	HFE - ON, NBR
DL-07 Temp.	LOW, 12/20/76	124.1°F	124.5°F	125.8°F	Data Mon, Wed, Fri, RBS weekly
Uncage Ckt.	Uncaged	Uncaged	Uncaged, 12/14/76	OT	LEAM-STBY 12/8/76 Static @ night since 7/16/76
ACTIVE/OPERABLE	SWS - STBY, 12/16/76 Range: Norm. Ext.	CPLEE- ON, 12/13/76 Ana1 B Failed 4/71	SIDE - ON, Cycle OFF T2 > 85°C CCGE-Failed 7/18/75	LSM - ON X, Y, Z Pos. 180° Flip Cals 1242 Z Failed 3/3/75	LSG-STBY 8/15/76 Auto Htr Failed No Free Modes or Closed Loop Ops
EXPERIMENTS	Dust Detector - ON	DTREM - ON	HFE Degraded 12/75 DTREM - ON		LACE-STBY 7/22/76 HW failed 10/73
	SIDE-OFF 5/3/76 Increase reserve power for C/S heat	SIDE-OFF 1/5/75 Failed	SMS-OFF 6/74 Failed	HFE-OFF Since deployment, cable severed.	
INACTIVE/INOPERABLE	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-STBY 12/23/74 Mortars unfired Geophones 2 & 3 bad	LSM-OFF 6/74 Failed	ASE-OFF 12/23/74 Mortar #1 unfired. Sensors failed.	
PREP - Apollo 11	Deployed 7/21/69, 23.4°E, 0.7°N - Lost Uplink 8/25/69, Lost Downlink 12/14/69				

REMOTE SITE NON-RECOVERABLE ALSEP
 DATA LOSSES FOR WEEK ENDING 12/22/76

DATE	SITE	REMARKS	GMT	VEHICLE	TIME LOST
15 December	HAW	Station Problem	LOS 15/1507	A-17	03 ^m
			AOS 15/1510		
16 December	MIL	Station Problem	LOS 16/1019	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 16/1021		
16 December	MIL	Station Problem	LOS 16/1657	ALL	02 ^m
			AOS 16/1659		
16 December	GDS/HAW	Higher Priority	LOS 16/2052	ALL	46 ^m
			AOS 16/2138		
17 December	HAW/ACN	Schedule	LOS 17/0015	ALL	1 ^h 51 ^m
			AOS 17/0306		
17 December	MIL	Poor Signal	LOS 17/0824	ALL	11 ^m
			AOS 17/0835		
18 December	ORR	Station Problem	LOS 18/0109	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 18/0112		
19 December	ORR	Higher Priority	LOS 19/0240	ALL	20 ^m
			AOS 19/0300		
19 December	ACN/MIL	Higher Priority	LOS 19/1030	ALL	10 ^m
			AOS 19/1040		
19 December	MIL	Station Problem	LOS 19/1900	A-14 & 17	10 ^m
			AOS 19/1910		
20 December	AGO	Station Problem	LOS 20/1105	ALL	03 ^m
			AOS 20/1108		
20 December	BDA	Intermittent Data	LOS 20/1443	ALL	41 ^m
			AOS 20/1524		
21 December	ACN	Higher Priority	LOS 21/0844	ALL	26 ^m
			AOS 21/0910		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		
			LOS		
			AOS		